# COMPARISON OF FOOTPRINT QUANTIFICATION TOOLS RELATIVE TO EACH OTHER AND THE EPA FOOTPRINT METHODOLOGY ALAMEDA POINT OU-2B, CALIFORNIA

Final December 9, 2013

## NOTICE

Work described herein was performed by Tetra Tech for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Work conducted by Tetra Tech, including preparation of this report, was performed under Work Assignment #2-73 of EPA contract EP-W-07-078 with Tetra Tech EM, Inc., Chicago, Illinois. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

## PREFACE

This report was prepared as part of a collaborative effort between the U.S. Navy, EPA Region 9, and the EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation (OSRTI). This report is available for download from <u>www.cluin.org/greenremediation</u>.

| Organization  | Key Contact                   | Contact Information  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Environmental Protection<br>Agency (EPA) Office of Superfund<br>Remediation and Technology<br>Innovation (OSRTI) | Carlos Pachon                 | EPA Headquarters – Potomac Yard<br>2777 Crystal Drive<br>Arlington, VA 22202<br>phone: 703-603-9904<br>pachon.carlos@epa.gov |
| EPA Region 9  | Barbara Maco and<br>Mike Gill | EPA Region 9<br>75 Hawthorne Street<br>San Francisco, CA 94105<br>415-972-3054<br><u>Gill.Michael@epa.gov</u>                |
| U.S. Navy   | Tanwir Chaudhry<br>Consultant | NAVFAC EXWC Code EV32<br>Port Hueneme, CA 93043<br>phone: 805-982-1609<br>tanwir.chaudhry.ctr@navy.mil                       |
| Tetra Tech<br>(Contractor to EPA)   | Doug Sutton                   | Tetra Tech GEO<br>2 Paragon Way<br>Freehold, NJ 07728<br>phone: 732-409-0344<br><u>doug.sutton@tetratech.com</u>             |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| NOT                  | TICE   |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| PRE                  | EFAC   | 'E ii   |
| TAB                  | BLE (  | DF CONTENTSii   |
| LIST                 | T OF   | ACRONYMS  |
| 1.0                  |  | Introduction  |
| 1.                   | 1  | INTRODUCTION  |
| 1.                   | 2  | PURPOSE   |
| 1.                   | 3  | DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS  |
|                      | 1.3.1  | SITEWISE <sup>TM</sup>  |
|                      | 1.3.2  | SEFA  |
|                      | 1.3.3  | SIMAPRO <sup>TM</sup>   |
| 1.                   | 4  | BRIEF SITE BACKGROUND AND REMEDY COMPONENTS ANALYZED  |
| 1.                   | 5  | APPROACH AND MODEL INPUT  |
|                      |  |   |
| 2.0                  |  | Results   |
| <b>2.0</b><br>2.     |  | Results    11      COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS    11   |
|                      | 1  |   |
| 2.                   | 1<br>2   | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS 11   |
| 2.<br>2.             | 1<br>2<br>3  | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS  |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.       | 1<br>2<br>3  | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS  |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.       | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                                     | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS  |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.       | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2.4.1                            | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS  |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.       | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2.4.1<br>2.4.2<br>2.4.3          | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS       11         FOOTPRINT CONTRIBUTIONS       11         COMPARISON TO THE METHODOLOGY       14         SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS       16         ELECTRICITY GENERATION MIX FOR ISTT       16         LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION       16   |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.<br>2. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2.4.1<br>2.4.2<br>2.4.3          | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS       11         FOOTPRINT CONTRIBUTIONS       11         COMPARISON TO THE METHODOLOGY       14         SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS       16         ELECTRICITY GENERATION MIX FOR ISTT       16         LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION       16         DISTANCES USED FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION FOR A PRB       16         Conclusions       18   |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.<br>2. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2.4.1<br>2.4.2<br>2.4.3          | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS       11         FOOTPRINT CONTRIBUTIONS       11         COMPARISON TO THE METHODOLOGY       14         SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS       16         ELECTRICITY GENERATION MIX FOR ISTT       16         LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION       16         DISTANCES USED FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION FOR A PRB       16         Conclusions       18         CONCLUSIONS REGARDING DIRECT COMPARISON OF TOOLS       18   |
| 2.<br>2.<br>2.<br>2. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>2.4.1<br>2.4.2<br>2.4.3<br>3.1.1 | COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS       11         FOOTPRINT CONTRIBUTIONS       11         COMPARISON TO THE METHODOLOGY       14         SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS       16         ELECTRICITY GENERATION MIX FOR ISTT       16         LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION       16         DISTANCES USED FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION FOR A PRB       16         Conclusions       18         CONCLUSIONS REGARDING DIRECT COMPARISON OF TOOLS       18         CONCLUSIONS REGARDING COMPARISON OF TOOLS AND RESULTS TO THE       18 |

#### **TABLES**

- Table 1. Metrics defined in the EPA Methodology
- Table 2. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative S-2
- Table 3. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-2
- Table 4. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-3a
- Table 5. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-3b
- Table 6. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-4
- Table 7. Two Potential Electricity Generation Mixes for Alameda Point.

#### **CHARTS**

Chart Set 1 (Charts 1a, 1b, and 1c) – Energy (1a), GHG (1b), and NOx+SOx+PM (1c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative S-2.

Chart Set 2 (Charts 2a, 2b, and 2c) – Energy (2a), GHG (2b), and NOx+SOx+PM (2c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative G-2.

Chart Set 3 (Charts 3a, 3b, and 3c) – Energy (3a), GHG (3b), and NOx+SOx+PM (3c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative G-3a.

Chart Set 4 (Charts 4a, 4b, and 4c) – Energy (4a), GHG (4b), and NOx+SOx+PM (4c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative G-3b.

Chart Set 5 (Charts 5a, 5b, and 5c) – Energy (5a), GHG (5b), and NOx+SOx+PM (5c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative G-4.

Chart 6. Percent Difference in ISTT Remedy Footprints from Using WAPA Electricity Generation Mix in Place of the 2004 – 2005 CAMX Electricity Generation Mix

Chart 7. Percent Difference in Footprints of MNA Remedy Component in Alternative G-2 from Including Laboratory Analysis as a Footprint Contribution Category

Chart 8. Percent Difference in Footprints of PRB Remedy Component in Alternative G-2 from Increasing Materials Transportation Distance from 50 Miles to 500 Miles

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A - Coordination of Site Data Input

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

| CAMX   | eGRID subregion representing the California area              |
|--------|---|
| CO2e   | carbon dioxide equivalents of global warming potential        |
| EPA    | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                          |
| ESTCP  | Environmental Security Technology Certification Program       |
| GAC    | granular activated carbon                                     |
| GHGs   | greenhouse gases  |
| GSR    | Green and Sustainable Remediation                             |
| HAP    | Hazardous air pollutant as defined by the Clean Air Act       |
| ISCO   | in situ chemical oxidation                                    |
| ISO    | International Standards Organization                          |
| lbs    | pounds  |
| LCA    | life-cycle assessment   |
| LCI    | life-cycle inventory  |
| MNA    | monitored natural attenuation                                 |
| MMBtus | millions of British Thermal Units                             |
| MWh    | megawatt-hour   |
| NOx    | nitrogen oxides (for example, nitrogen dioxide)               |
| PM10   | particulate matter (particles 10 microns or less in diameter) |
| PRB    | permeable reactive barrier                                    |
| PVC    | polyvinyl chloride  |
| SOx    | sulfur oxides (for example, sulfur dioxide)                   |
| USLCI  | U.S. Life-Cycle Inventory                                     |
| UV/OX  | ultraviolet oxidation   |
| WAPA   | Western Area Power Authority                                  |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

## **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) defines green remediation as the practice of considering all environmental effects of remedy implementation and incorporating options to minimize the environmental footprint of cleanup actions. When appropriate, green remediation involves quantifying the environmental effects or environmental footprint of a remedy. The EPA's *Methodology for Understanding and Reducing a Project's Environmental Footprint* (EPA 542-R-12-002), February 2012 ("Methodology") defines the metrics that comprise the environmental footprint and the process for quantifying those metrics. Metrics are calculated for the following categories:

- Materials and Waste
- Water
- Energy
- Air

Several tools have been developed to assist with quantifying the environmental footprints of remedies. In addition, life-cycle assessment (LCA) tools developed for and used in the manufacturing sector can be applied to remedies to help quantify an environmental footprint.

## **1.2 PURPOSE**

This study evaluates the environmental footprint of a remedy using multiple footprint quantification tools to evaluate consistency among the tools and consistency with the EPA Methodology. Various remedial alternatives are considered as part of this evaluation, but the tools are not applied to compare various competing alternatives with each other. The tools used in this study are as follows:

- SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> was developed by the Battelle Memorial Institute on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Navy as a screening tool to quantify the energy, emissions, and other metrics associated with environmental cleanup projects. Version 2.0 of the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> (released in June 2011) is used for this project.
- Spreadsheets for Environmental Footprint Analysis (SEFA) was released in April 2012 by the EPA to assist with applying the Methodology.
- SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> was developed and marked by Pré Consultants in the Netherlands, to facilitate LCA studies in accordance with International Standards Organization (ISO) Standards.

Input parameters and results for SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> were obtained from a currently underway Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP) project titled Quantifying Life-Cycle Environmental Footprints of Soil and Groundwater Remedies (ESTCP Project # ER-201127). Input parameters and results for SEFA were developed and calculated as part of this analysis and reporting effort under contract to the EPA.

The ESTCP project has produced a new version of SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> (version 3) that incorporates modifications recommended from the analysis conducted for the ESTCP project. The revised version includes several changes to improve footprint calculations, ease of use, and formatting.

## **1.3 DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS**

Each of the tools is described below. Familiarity with environmental cleanups and green remediation are generally needed to use the tools effectively and interpret the output generated by the tools.

#### **1.3.1** SITEWISE<sup>TM</sup>

SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> is a publicly-available tool built on the Microsoft Excel® platform that can be applied to multiple remedial alternatives or technologies based on site-specific information. Information on SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, including spreadsheet files are expected to be available in near future from the following Navy web site.

http://www.navfac.navy.mil/navfac\_worldwide/specialty\_centers/exwc/products\_and\_services/ev/er/erb.html

A GSR assessment in SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> is carried out using a building block approach where the remedial alternatives are first broken down into modules that mimic the phases of a remedy (remedial investigation, remedial action construction, remedial action operation, and long-term monitoring). The tool structure is flexible enough to allow consideration of virtually any remedy type. The user enters information regarding material use for remedial activities, remedial system's utility (water and electric) consumption, vehicles and distances for transportation related to remedial activities, and on-site equipment use in the tool. The information is entered into tables on an "input sheet" by typing values and choosing elements of dropdown menus. The tool calculates certain sustainability metrics based on the information entered by the user. The following sustainability metrics are calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> using conversions factors that are provided in a lookup table:

- Total energy use (million metric British Thermal Units, MMBTU)
- Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (metric tons of CO2e)
- Nitrogen oxide emissions (metric tons of NOx)
- Sulfur oxide emissions (metric tons of SOx)
- Particulate matter (less than 10 microns) emissions (metric tons of PM10)
- Accident/safety risk
- Resource Consumption (tons of top soil used, gallons of groundwater lost, cubic yard of landfill space)
- Water use (gallons)

In SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, conversion factors for GHG emissions and energy used for materials, fuel, and electricity are life cycle based. The boundary condition that is drawn for calculating these life cycle emission factors is around the entire life cycle or 'cradle-to-grave' of the material used, fuel or electricity consumed. This means that complete life cycle emissions for material production are taken into account. The analysis includes all energy used and GHG emissions due to production and transportation of raw materials, manufacturing of consumable materials, fabrication of installed equipment (e.g., pumps, PVC piping) production of the electricity, and on site operation, maintenance, and monitoring of remediation systems. NOx and SOx emissions are calculated for electricity generation, transportation , and heavy equipment use. PM10 is calculated for transportation and heavy equipment use. SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> does not conduct an

impact assessment (a component of the LCA process) to convert the sustainability metrics into environmental impacts such as acidification and ecotoxicity.

The SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> spreadsheets allow for full transparency of all calculations and provide referenced conversion factors for activities and materials. Fuel usage rates are provided for various forms of transportation and various types of equipment. Electricity usage can be entered using one of three methods, including actual lump-sum usage, usage based on fluid head and flow rate, and usage based on motor size. Region specific emission factors are provided for calculating emissions from electricity generation, to account for different types of electrical generation in different parts of the country.

SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> generally requires less than a full day of training or independent use to learn how to apply the tool to a variety of remediation projects.

#### 1.3.2 SEFA

SEFA is a collection of Microsoft Excel® spreadsheets designed to apply the EPA Methodology. The spreadsheets are publicly available at the following website:

http://www.cluin.org/greenremediation/methodology

The spreadsheets allow information to be organized in up to six different components that can be defined by the user. Input includes materials use, water use, waste disposal, transportation, equipment use, and other items. Output is provided for all metrics defined in the Methodology (see Table 1.)

In SEFA, conversion factors for all energy and emission metrics are life-cycle based. The boundary condition that is drawn for calculating the energy and emission factors is around the entire life cycle or 'cradle-to-grave' of the material used or fuel or electricity consumed. By contrast, water and waste footprints consider only the water used on site or the waste generated on site. Consistent with the Methodology, SEFA does not conduct an impact assessment (a component of the LCA process) to convert the sustainability metrics into environmental impacts such as acidification and ecotoxicity.

SEFA allows for full transparency of all calculations and provides referenced conversion factors for activities and materials consistent with the Methodology.

SEFA generally requires less than a full day of training or independent use to learn how to apply the tool to a variety of remediation projects.

## 1.3.3 SIMAPRO<sup>TM</sup>

The SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> LCA software developed by PRé (<u>www.pre-sustainability.com</u>) provides a user interface and tools to facilitate the use of life-cycle inventory (LCI) databases in LCA studies that are consistent with governing ISO Standards 14040:2006 and 14044:2006. SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> comes fully integrated with several LCI databases including the extensive proprietary Ecoinvent database.

Using project-specific information, a SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> user compiles a number of materials, processes, and disposal practices from the LCI databases into user-made assemblies and life-cycles that describe the overall project. Footprint information or environmental impacts can then be obtained from the assemblies and life-cycles. Input is project specific and there are hundreds of output parameters, including total energy use, greenhouse gas emissions, NOx emissions, SOx emissions, PM emissions, releases of toxic chemicals to various environmental media (soil, water, and air) and the environmental impacts associated with these various emissions and releases.

SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> can cost between \$3,000 and \$12,000 (typically \$9,000 for professionals) to purchase depending on the type of license, number of user licenses, and features. Service and support packages are available for additional cost. Impact assessment or characterization databases and methods are included to convert footprint information (such as SOx emissions) into environmental impacts (such as acidification). SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> generally requires approximately 40 hours of training or independent use with provided manuals and tutorials to learn how to apply the tool to a variety of remediation projects.

## 1.4 BRIEF SITE BACKGROUND AND REMEDY COMPONENTS ANALYZED

Operable Unit 2B (OU-2B) at Alameda Point in Alameda, California consists of Installation Remediation sites 3, 4, 11, and 21. The following are brief descriptions of these four sites:

- Site 3 is the Abandoned Fuel Storage area and is impacted with lead, PAHs and petroleum hydrocarbons including benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene.
- Site 4 is associated with Building 360 (Aircraft Engine Facility) and is impacted by chlorinated solvents and metals. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and pesticides have also been detected in the soil and remain present soil after limited excavation and removal of an oil water separator.
- Site 11 is associated with Building 360 (Engine Test Cell) and the soil at this site has limited polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and metals.
- Site 21 is associated with Building 162 (Ship Fitting and Engine Repair) and is primarily impacted by chlorinated solvents.

The April 2011 *Revised Draft Revision 2 Feasibility Study Report Operable Unit 2B, Installation Restoration Sites 3, 4, 11, and 21* prepared by Oneida Total Integrated Enterprises LLC on behalf of Naval Facilities Engineering Command documents analysis of remedial alternatives for these four sites. Information and data required to conduct the ESTCP footprint comparison at Alameda Point OU-2B was from this document including the cost estimating data in Appendix C and the Sustainable Environmental Remediation Evaluation provided in Appendix D. For the ESTCP project, the footprints calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> are compared for the following soil and groundwater remedial alternatives:

- Soil Alternatives:
  - S-2 Excavation and Disposal of Impacted Soil
- Groundwater Alternatives:
  - G-2 *In situ* Thermal Treatment (ISTT) of Hot-Spots, Control/Treatment at the Seaplane Lagoon using Permeable Reactive Barriers (PRBs), Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA), and Institutional Controls (ICs)
  - o G-3 Hot-Spots Treatment, Shallow Groundwater Treatment, MNA, and ICs
  - o G-4 Treatment of Entire Plume using Groundwater Recirculation, PRBs, and ICs

Alternatives S-1 and G-1 are "No-Action" alternatives for soil and groundwater are assumed to have no environmental footprint. A brief description of the other alternatives is as follows:

- Alternative S-2 involves the following (see Tables 3, 5, and 7 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - Excavation and off-site disposal of impacted soil from Sites 3, 4, and 11
  - Dewatering and confirmation sampling
- Alternative G-2 involves the following (see Table 9 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT construction and operation
  - PRB installation for Control/Treatment at the Seaplane Lagoon
  - MNA of remaining groundwater plume
  - o ICs
- Alternative G-3a involves the following (see Table 11 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT remedy same as G-2
  - Shallow groundwater treatment with *in situ* chemical oxidation (ISCO)
  - o MNA
  - o ICs
- Alternative G-3b involves the following (see Table 13 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT remedy same as G-2
  - Shallow groundwater treatment with *in situ* bioremediation
  - $\circ$  MNA same as G-3a
  - o ICs
- Alternative G-4 involves the following (see Table 15 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - Groundwater extraction, treatment, and reinjection
  - PRB installation
  - Plume and performance monitoring
  - o ICs

This project applies SEFA to the same five alternatives and compares the footprint results to those calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> as part of the ESTCP project.

#### **1.5 APPROACH AND MODEL INPUT**

The approach used for this comparison involves the following steps:

- Obtain the input information used for SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
- Input the same information into SEFA.
- Compare the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>, and SEFA results.
- Evaluate the potential use of each tool for applying the Methodology.

The model inputs used by the three tools are provided in Attachment A. The tables in Attachment A are the tables compiled for the ESTCP project modified with an additional column to present the SEFA input. Where feasible, input for the three tools was made as similar as practical so that differences in the results could be attributed to differences in model calculations rather than differences in user input assumptions.

## 2.0 RESULTS

## 2.1 COMPARISON OF CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINT METRICS

Tables 2 through 6 provide the results for environmental footprint metrics for the five remedial alternatives that were calculated by the three tools. Output from the various tools has been converted into common units to facilitate comparison. Using SEFA as an arbitrary benchmark, results that differ from the SEFA results are highlighted as follows:

- White Different by a factor of less than 1.2
- Yellow Different by a factor of 1.2 to 2
- Orange Different by a factor of 2 to 10
- Red Different by a factor of 10 or more

The differences highlighted in Tables 2 through 6 result from the following two items.

- SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> calculate the NOx, SOx, and PM for all aspects of the remedy, but SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> recognizes the relatively local effects of NOx, SOx, and PM and therefore only calculates these parameters for remedial activities that are relatively local to the site. For example, SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> calculates NOx and SOx for electricity generation, transportation, and heavy equipment use and only calculates PM for transportation and heavy equipment use. This item explains the majority of the differences between SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA and between SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
- There are differences in the conversion factors that the various tools use to convert remedial activities into environmental footprints. Differences in conversion factors have a larger influence when they are associated with the primary aspects of a remedy, such as electricity for the ISTT remedy, iron for the PRB, or oxidant for the ISCO remedy. The various footprint contributions to each of the remedial alternatives and the influence of the conversion factors on those contributions are discussed in the next section.

#### **2.2** FOOTPRINT CONTRIBUTIONS

Chart Set 1 (Charts 1a, 1b, and1c) illustrate the primary contributions to the energy, GHG, and NOx+SOx+PM footprints as calculated by the three tools. The contribution categories are ranked in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA, and the footprint values are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that each grid line represents a factor of 2 increase from the underlying gridline. That is, values that are separated by approximately one gridline are approximately a factor of 2 different from each other. Chart Sets 2, 3, 4, and 5 present the same information for Alternatives G-2, G-3a, G-3B, and G-4, respectively.

Observations pertaining to Chart Sets 1 through 5 include the following:

• Chart set 1 (Alternative S-2)

- With the exception of the fill used to backfill the excavation, the results from all three tools generally suggest the same ranking of the various energy and GHG footprint contributions.
- Most of the calculated energy footprints for waste transport and waste disposal are comparable. One exception is the waste transport energy footprint calculated by SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>, which is one gridline (approximately a factor of 2) higher than the footprints calculated by the other tools.
- The materials transport energy and GHG footprints calculated by SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> are also approximately a factor of 2 higher than the materials transport energy footprints calculated by SEFA and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>.
- The SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> energy and GHG footprints for fill are approximately three gridlines (a factor of 8) higher than the footprints for fill calculated by SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
- The SEFA energy and GHG footprints for heavy equipment are almost a factor of 2 less than the equivalent footprints calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
- The highest energy and GHG contributor (waste transport) is approximately five gridlines (a factor 32) higher than the lowest contributor displayed (personnel transport).
- The NOx+SOx+PM footprint for many categories are below one ton and are therefore not displayed.
- The NOx+SOx+PM footprint calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA for waste disposal are almost identical but are a factor of 2 to 4 higher than the equivalent footprint for SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
- The NOx+SOx+PM footprint calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> for waste transport is a factor of 2 to 4 lower than the equivalent footprints for SEFA and SimaProTM and are below 1 ton (and therefore not displayed).
- Chart set 2 (Alternative G-2)
  - The results from all three tools show that the ISTT electricity is the primary contributor to the all three footprint categories (energy, GHG, and NOx+SOx+PM); however, the results from all three tools do not necessarily suggest the same ranking of the other footprint contributions.
  - The energy footprint for ISTT electricity is approximately a factor of 8 higher than the next energy footprint contributor (zero valent iron for the PRB) as calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA and approximately a factor of 32 higher than the next energy footprint contributor (zero valent iron for the PRB) as calculated by SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
  - The SEFA energy footprint for the ISTT GAC and the ISTT electrodes are more than a factor of 2 lower than the equivalent footprints calculated by the other two tools. However, the SEFA GHG footprint for ISTT GAC is very comparable to the SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> GHG footprint for ISTT GAC.
  - The energy footprints for the other contributors are generally comparable amongst the three tools.
  - The energy and GHG footprints for the PRB zero valent iron for SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> are more than a factor of 4 lower than the equivalent footprints calculated by SEFA and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>.

- The SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> GHG footprint for the ISTT electrodes is a factor of approximately 4 to 8 times higher than the equivalent footprints calculated by the other tools.
- There are five contributors to the GHG footprint (personnel transport, on-site equipment, materials transport, ISTT electrodes, and well materials) that have footprints that are generally within a factor of 4 of each other.
- The waste transportation and disposal energy and GHG footprints are more than a factor of 1,000 (10 gridlines) lower than the highest contributor (electricity for the ISTT).
- The NOx+SOx+PM footprint for many categories are below one ton and are therefore not displayed.
- There is no NOx+SOx+PM footprint for several contribution categories because SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> does not calculate NOx, SOx, or PM footprints for materials.
- The SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> NOx+SOx+PM footprint for electricity is 8 times lower than the equivalent electricity footprints for SEFA and Simapro<sup>TM</sup>.
- The SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> NOx+SOx+PM footprint for on-site equipment use (diesel combustion in heavy equipment) is more than a factor of 2 higher than the equivalent footprints for SEFA and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>.
- Chart set 3 (Alternative G-3A)
  - The results from the tools generally show that the ISTT electricity and ISCO reagents are the top two contributors to the energy, GHG, and NOx+SOx+PM footprints.
  - The energy footprints for all three tools are generally comparable (within a factor of 2) for on-site equipment (diesel combustion in heavy equipment), personnel transport, and materials transport.
  - Similar to the G-2 Alternative, the SEFA energy footprints for the ISTT GAC and the ISTT electrodes are more than a factor of 2 lower than the equivalent footprints calculated by the other two tools.
  - Similar to Alternative G-2, the waste transportation and disposal energy and GHG footprints are more than a factor of 1,000 (10 gridlines) lower than the highest contributor (electricity for the ISTT).
  - Similar to Alternative G-2, there are five contributors to the GHG footprint (personnel transport, on-site equipment, materials transport, ISTT electrodes, and well materials) that have footprints that are generally within a factor of 4 of each other.
  - The NOx+SOx+PM footprint for many categories are below one ton and are therefore not displayed.
  - With the exception of on-site equipment, the calculated NOx+SOx+PM footprint contributions are generally similar for SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>. However, the SEFA and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> footprints for on-site equipment are very comparable.
  - Similar to Alternative G-2, the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> NOx+SOx+PM footprint for electricity is 8 times lower than the equivalent electricity footprints for SEFA and Simapro<sup>TM</sup>.
  - Similar to Alternative G-2, there is no NOx+SOx+PM footprint for several contribution categories because SiteWise<sup>™</sup> does not calculate NOx, SOx, or PM footprints for materials.

- Chart set 4 (Alternative G-3B)
  - The observations for Alternative G-3B are very similar to those for Alternative G-3A except that in situ bioremediation reagents replace the ISCO reagents as a contribution category.
- Chart set 5 (Alternative G-4)
  - The energy, GHG, and NOx+SOx+PM footprints associated with the electricity for the UV/OX system are approximately 8 times higher than the energy, GHG, and NOx+SOx+PM footprints for the next highest contributors.
  - The tool calculations are generally similar with the following exceptions:
    - SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> has substantially lower energy and GHG footprints than the other two tools for the zero valent iron associated with the PRB.
    - SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> has a substantially lower NOx+SOx+PM footprint for electricity use than SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>.
    - SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> does not calculate NOx+SOx+PM footprints for materials, such as zero valent iron.
  - Several of the footprint contribution categories have NOx+SOx+PM footprints that are less than 1 ton and are therefore not displayed.

## 2.3 COMPARISON TO THE METHODOLOGY

The EPA Methodology discusses several green remediation metrics and provides several suggestions for gathering and screening site information, estimating unknown input values, and reporting results. Use of a particular tool, including SEFA, does not guarantee adherence to the Methodology. Because the information used for this project was obtained from an ESTCP project, and the ESTCP project was planned prior to finalization of the Methodology, the tools were not applied in a manner consistent with the Methodology. Key differences between the Methodology and the project-specific applications of these tools are as follows:

- A regional, rather than a site-specific, electricity generation mix from 2004 2005 was used to calculate the footprints from electricity use. Given that Alameda Point is a federal facility, it is possible (though not confirmed) that it has a more unique installation-specific electricity generation mix that includes a higher percentage of hydropower from the Western Area Power Administration. A higher percentage of hydropower in the electricity generation mix would reduce the footprints associated with electricity use and reduce the overall footprints for the various remedial alternatives.
- Professional judgment was used to eliminate various footprint contributions from consideration in the footprint calculations. Although the professional judgment used appears to be sound and consistent with the Methodology, it is not documented as rigorously as suggested in the Methodology.
- Some items specified in the Methodology, such as laboratory analysis, were not included as potential footprint contributions.

• Travel distances were frequently selected from local distributors with distances of approximately 50 miles rather than the distance from a manufacturer, which could be significantly further.

In addition, the structure of SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>, which were developed prior to the Methodology, and for purposes other than applying the Methodology, somewhat limit the ability of these tools to fully adhere to the Methodology.

- In its current form SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> includes NOx, SOx, and PM contributions from some activities such as fossil fuel combustion, electricity generation (NOx and SOx only), potable water treatment and distribution, and landfill operations but not for others such materials manufacturing. The remedy NOx, SOx, and PM calculations, therefore, do not represent all potentially significant contributors or represent the NOx+SOx+PM metric in the Methodology.
- SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> are not organized to document or present all green remediation metrics defined in the Methodology. For example, SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> does not calculate HAP emissions. Many of the other metrics not calculated by SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> or SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> (for example, the materials, waste, and water metrics) can be quantified in a straightforward manner consistent with the Methodology without a complex footprint analysis tool.
- SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> cannot calculate the on-site NOx+SOx+PM and HAP emission metrics defined in the Methodology. Although SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> has significant flexibility, it is difficult to separate the footprint associated with on-site fossil fuel combustion from the footprint associated with extracting the fossil fuel and processing it at a refinery. For SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, the NOx, SOx, and PM emissions are essentially local or regional, which is a smaller boundary than total emissions but is broader than the on-site emissions metric documented in the Methodology.
- Conversion factors in SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> are not necessarily consistent with the conversion factors provided in the Methodology. The difference in conversion factors among the tools does not mean that those of any one tool are inappropriate. Rather, the differences emphasize the inherent difficulty in identifying consistent conversion factors given the number of references available. Selection of appropriate conversion factors is further complicated in SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> where many options from many LCI databases are available for use. For SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, this can be easily addressed by inputting the factors used in Methodology into the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> lookup table in place of the default values.
- SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> has inherent calculations for estimating fuel use and footprints associated with drilling, other heavy equipment use, and materials or equipment transportation. These calculations are likely sound but differ from those in the Methodology, resulting in potentially different fuel usages and footprints between SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA. This can be addressed by avoiding the use of certain components within SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and instead using a more generic internal combustion engine component that allows more flexibility in the inputs. SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> also inherently estimates footprints based on a specific production rate for some types of heavy equipment.
- SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> is limited in transparency relative to expectations of the Methodology. For example, The proprietary nature of the primary database (Ecoinvent), the vast amounts of results produced, and the upfront cost for the software limit the ability to share and view results. Also, due to the library nature of SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>, sharing project files is difficult even between SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> users because so many files and data (perhaps up to 1 gigabyte in size) need to be shared.

#### 2.4 SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

A sensitivity analysis is typically recommended to evaluate the sensitivity of results to variation or uncertainty in the input parameters or environmental footprint conversion factors. For the purpose of this document, the sensitivity analysis focuses on input assumptions that might have been different if the footprint analysis study had more directly considered the Methodology. Because of the similarity in the various remedial technologies used in the alternatives, sensitivity analyses are conducted only on specific remedial technologies.

#### 2.4.1 ELECTRICITY GENERATION MIX FOR ISTT

The electricity generation mix used for all three of the tools is the 2004-2005 eGRID CAMX subregion generation mix. The specific electricity generation mix for Alameda Point is not known to the study team, but it is reasonable to assume that it may be similar to that of Travis AFB, which obtains its electricity from Western Area Power Authority (WAPA). Table 7 presents the fuels used for electricity generation in the eGRID CAMX subregion and WAPA, and Chart 6 presents the percent difference in the results of various footprint metrics for the ISTT remedy component if the WAPA electricity generation mix is used in place of the 2004-2005 eGRID CAMX subregion mix. The presented results were calculated using SEFA and may be slightly different if calculated using SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> or SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>. It is apparent that the change in electricity generation mix is measureable but relatively small (i.e., less than 20% for most metric categories) with exception of the HAP metric, in which a 30% increase is observed.

#### 2.4.2 LABORATORY ANALYSIS FOR MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION

The Methodology calls for including laboratory analysis in footprint calculations. For the ESTCP project, transport of samples to the laboratory was considered, but laboratory analysis was not considered. Chart 7 illustrates the percent change in the footprints for the MNA component of Alternative G-2 if laboratory analysis was considered. The consideration of laboratory analysis (which includes the transportation of the samples) suggested a 200% increase in the energy, GHG, and NOx footprints and significantly higher increases for SOx, PM, and HAPs. Due to a lack of publicly available analytical laboratory life-cycle inventory data, the laboratory analysis conversion factors provided in the Methodology are based on a comparison of analytical costs to national gross domestic product and nationwide emissions. As a result, the actual emissions associated with laboratory analysis may be significantly different than presented here. Nevertheless, the magnitudes of the increases shown in Chart 7 suggest that even if actual laboratory analysis conversion factors are significantly lower than those suggested in the Methodology, laboratory analysis could be a significant contribution to a remedy footprint, particularly an MNA remedy footprint.

#### 2.4.3 DISTANCES USED FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION FOR A PRB

The input data in the ESTCP project assumed relatively local sources of materials for the remedies and assumed approximately 50-mile one-way differences between the source of the material and the site. This might be representative of a local distributor of common materials. The Methodology suggests using the transport distances from the manufacturer and suggests default distances of approximately 500 miles. Chart 8 shows the percent change in the various footprint metrics for the PRB remedy in Alternative G-2 if the one-way transport distance for the zero valent iron was changed from 50 miles to 500 miles. Chart 8 shows that despite an order of magnitude increase in the transport distance, the footprints for the overall PRB remedy increased by less than 15%, and in many cases, by less than 5%. These results show that the PRB remedy is not very sensitive to the transportation distance used, and the primary reason is because the footprint associated with manufacturing the zero valent iron is so high relative to the transportation footprint. The calculations were done using SEFA, and steel was used as a surrogate for the zero valent

iron. If the footprint for zero valent iron is substantially lower than the footprint for steel, then the overall PRB remedy footprint might be more sensitive to the transportation of the zero valent iron. Additionally, if the actual transportation distance was closer to 1,000 miles, then the percent differences would be approximately double the values shown in Chart 8.

## **3.0 CONCLUSIONS**

The following conclusions have been made based on the above-described analyses:

#### 3.1.1 CONCLUSIONS REGARDING DIRECT COMPARISON OF TOOLS

The tool results are generally comparable with some noted exceptions. The largest discrepancies were in the NOx+SOx+PM footprints because SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> consider the total emissions of these pollutants whereas SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> only considers relatively local emissions of these pollutants. Other differences among the tools result from different conversion factors used to translate remedial activities or materials into footprints. Each tool uses reasonable, referenced sources for these conversion factors, but there is sufficient variation in these referenced values that significant differences can result. When using SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, this factor can be addressed by inputting the factors used in the Methodology into the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> lookup table in place of the default values. Additionally, materials used in the remedies were not readily available options within the tools and material surrogates were needed. In some cases, the choice of a surrogate material could result in substantial differences in tool output. For example, graphite, a material used in the ISTT electrodes, is not available in SEFA or SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> but is available in the proprietary databases used by SimaPro<sup>TM</sup>. The SEFA user used an "unrefined construction material" as a surrogate for this material. The SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> user recognized that graphite would have a lower footprint than steel and developed a "Material A" as a surrogate that had a 50% lower energy and GHG footprint than steel. As a result of these assumptions, the SEFA footprints for the ISTT electrodes were generally a factor of 2 lower than the SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> footprints for the ISTT electrodes, and the SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> footprints for the ISTT electrodes were generally more than a factor of 4 higher than the SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> footprints for the ISTT electrodes.

These and other differences highlight the need to either accept a low degree of consistency in footprint calculations or the need to identify conversion factors for various materials that can be standardized and used by the various tools. Materials for which different or absent conversion factors was an issue in this study included graphite, zero valent iron, backfill, GAC, ISCO reagents, and bioremediation reagents.

There is also some difference in how the tools estimate the fuel usage and therefore the footprints associated with heavy equipment operation and materials transportation.

# 3.1.2 CONCLUSIONS REGARDING COMPARISON OF TOOLS AND RESULTS TO THE METHODOLOGY

Application of all the tools for this study did not necessarily follow the Methodology, demonstrating that use of a particular tool does not guarantee adherence to the Methodology. Although SEFA was prepared to assist with implementing the Methodology, simplifying input assumptions for this study did not necessarily follow the Methodology. This is primarily because the study involves comparing SEFA results to SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> results, the SEFA inputs were generally made consistent with the inputs for the other tools, and the inputs for the other tools were developed in a separate project.

SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> do not include features to assist with calculating the materials, waste, and water footprints described in the Methodology, but these calculations would be straightforward to conduct in a user-prepared spreadsheet.

Structural features of SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> present additional challenges when using these tools to implement the Methodology. For example, both tools cannot calculate the on-site NOx+SOx+PM footprint described in the Methodology in a straightforward manner. SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> also does not calculate the on-site or total HAPs footprints or consider emissions of NOx, SOx, and PM from materials manufacturing.

SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA are very transparent, allow the user to see the intermediate calculations, and allow for easy sharing of files between users. SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> does not show the internal calculation because of the user interface. More importantly other features of SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> make it difficult to share files and results. One of these features is the proprietary nature of SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> and its inherent life-cycle inventory databases, which results in a cost of approximately \$9,000 for each single-use software license. Another feature is the size of the libraries and files, which make it more difficult than SEFA and SimaPro<sup>TM</sup> to share files.

#### 3.1.3 CONCLUSIONS REGARDING CONFIDENCE IN RESULTS

The relatively limited variation in results from the three different tools suggests reasonable confidence in the results as long as the assumptions, methodologies, and calculations used in applying the models is understood. For energy and GHG emissions, the results of SEFA and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> were relatively consistent with 7 out of 10 results being different by a factor of less than 1.2 and the other three in the range of 1.2 to 2.0. The variation is greater for NOx, SOx, and PM for reasons previously discussed. Further increasing confidence in the results would require further evaluation of the potential footprint conversion factors available for use, the reasons for differences in the conversion factors, and the most appropriate conversion factors to use.

#### 3.1.4 SUGGESTED CHANGES TO TOOLS TO IMPROVE USABILITY AND APPLICABILITY

Suggested changes to tools are only provided for SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> and SEFA.

SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> is in the process of being updated in the ongoing ESTCP project. Updates will include features to improve usability and the accuracy of results. Because SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> results were provided by the ESTCP project, and SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> was not directly utilized in this study, this study defers to the updates being made under the ESTCP project. With respect to results observed in this study, it is suggested that SiteWise<sup>TM</sup> include conversion factors for more materials and include NOx, SOx, and PM conversion factors for all remedial activities and materials in the tool for which energy and GHG conversion factors are provided.

SEFA would benefit from the following changes:

- To improve usability, a post-processor should be provided to help compile some of the intermediate calculations. For example, if a user wants to identify the footprint associated with electricity use, the user must add the results from three separate fields (electricity generation, resource extraction, and transmission losses). Additionally, if a user wants to identify the footprint associated with diesel equipment, the user must add the results from fuel use for that equipment and then add the footprint results associated with the production of that fuel.
- To improve accuracy, SEFA, like SiteWise<sup>TM</sup>, would benefit from including conversion factors for a broader array of materials.

TABLES

| Core<br>Element      |       | Metric  | Unit of<br>Measure     |
|----------------------|-------|---|------------------------|
|                      | M&W-1 | Refined materials used on-site                                      | tons                   |
|                      | M&W-2 | Percent of refined materials from recycled or waste material        | percent                |
|                      | M&W-3 | Unrefined materials used on-site                                    | tons                   |
| Materials<br>& Waste | M&W-4 | Percent of unrefined materials from recycled or waste material      | percent                |
|                      | M&W-5 | On-site hazardous waste generated                                   | tons                   |
|                      | M&W-6 | On-site non-hazardous waste generated                               | tons                   |
|                      | M&W-7 | Percent of total potential on-site waste that is recycled or reused | percent                |
|                      |       | On-site water use (by source)                                       |                        |
|                      | W-1   | - Source, use, fate combination #1                                  | millions of gals       |
| Water                | W-2   | - Source, use, fate combination #2                                  | millions of gals       |
|                      | W-3   | - Source, use, fate combination #3                                  | millions of gals       |
|                      | W-4   | - Source, use, fate combination #4                                  | millions of gals       |
|                      | E-1   | Total energy use  | MMBtu                  |
|                      | E-2   | Total energy voluntarily derived from renewable resources           |                        |
| Energy               | E-2A  | - On-site generation or use and biodiesel use                       | MMBtu                  |
|                      | E-2B  | - Voluntary purchase of renewable electricity                       | MWh                    |
|                      | E-2C  | - Voluntary purchase of RECs  | MWh                    |
|                      | A-1   | On-site NOx, SOx, and PM10 emissions                                | lbs                    |
|                      | A-2   | On-site HAP emissions   | lbs                    |
| Air                  | A-3   | Total NOx, SOx, and PM10 emissions                                  | lbs                    |
|                      | A-4   | Total HAP emissions   | lbs                    |
|                      | A-5   | Total GHG emissions   | tons CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Land &<br>Ecosystems |       | Qualitative description   |                        |

Table 1. Metrics defined in the EPA Methodology

*RECs* = *Renewable energy certificates* 

 $NOx = Nitrogen \ oxides$ 

 $SOx = Sulfur \ oxides$ 

PM10 = Particulate matter smaller than 10 microns in size

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutants as defined by the Clean Air Act

MWh = megawatt-hour

*MMBtu* = *million British thermal units* 

| Table 2. Comparison of calculated rootprint metrics for Alternative 5.2 |       |                        |        |                       |  |  |  |
|---|-------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Metric  | Unit  | SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> | SEFA   | SimaPro <sup>TM</sup> |  |  |  |
| Total Energy Used   | MMBtu | 18,876                 | 12,189 | 21,813                |  |  |  |
| Total NOx Emissions   | Lbs   | 3,996                  | 12,152 | 12,756                |  |  |  |
| Total SOx Emissions   | Lbs   | 1,653                  | 3,048  | 3,134                 |  |  |  |
| Total PM Emissions  | Lbs   | 8,373                  | 8,557  | 1,269                 |  |  |  |
| Total GHG Emissions   | Tons  | 1,319                  | 943    | 1,365                 |  |  |  |

#### Table 2. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative S-2

#### Table 3. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-2

| Metric              | Unit  | SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> | SEFA    | SimaPro <sup>TM</sup> |
|---------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Total Energy Used   | MMBtu | 101,379                | 110,150 | 79,174                |
| Total NOx Emissions | Lbs   | 6,962                  | 21,391  | 23,153                |
| Total SOx Emissions | Lbs   | 4,377                  | 66,562  | 73,538                |
| Total PM Emissions  | Lbs   | 253                    | 1,902   | 6,643                 |
| Total GHG Emissions | Tons  | 6,422                  | 6,120   | 5,191                 |

#### Table 4. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-3a

| Metric              | Unit  | SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> | SEFA    | SimaPro <sup>TM</sup> |
|---------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Total Energy Used   | MMBtu | 106,653                | 124,883 | 127,333               |
| Total NOx Emissions | Lbs   | 7,116                  | 24,294  | 29,995                |
| Total SOx Emissions | Lbs   | 4,402                  | 73,047  | 84,769                |
| Total PM Emissions  | Lbs   | 294                    | 1,694   | 2,574                 |
| Total GHG Emissions | Tons  | 6,142                  | 5,933   | 7,968                 |

#### Table 5. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-3b

| Metric              | Unit  | SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> | SEFA    | SimaPro <sup>TM</sup> |
|---------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Total Energy Used   | MMBtu | 97,165                 | 114,277 | 93,818                |
| Total NOx Emissions | Lbs   | 6,496                  | 20,326  | 21,624                |
| Total SOx Emissions | Lbs   | 4,330                  | 69,109  | 74,415                |
| Total PM Emissions  | Lbs   | 236                    | 1,307   | 1,189                 |
| Total GHG Emissions | Tons  | 5,230                  | 5,663   | 5,553                 |

#### Table 6. Comparison of calculated footprint metrics for Alternative G-4

| Metric              | Unit  | SiteWise <sup>TM</sup> | SEFA    | SimaPro <sup>TM</sup> |
|---------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Total Energy Used   | MMBtu | 210,464                | 246,370 | 171,417               |
| Total NOx Emissions | Lbs   | 13,867                 | 36,725  | 39,330                |
| Total SOx Emissions | Lbs   | 10,533                 | 151,077 | 175,354               |
| Total PM Emissions  | Lbs   | 185                    | 2,041   | 5,388                 |
| Total GHG Emissions | Tons  | 9,330                  | 11,443  | 11,346                |

Notes for Tables 2 through 6: Lbs=pounds; MMBtu=million British Thermal Units; NOx=nitrogen oxides; SOx=sulfur oxides; PM=particulate matter; HAP=hazardous air pollutions; GHG=greenhouse gas.

#### Table 7. Two Potential Electricity Generation Mixes for Alameda Point.

|      |       |      |       |        |         |       |         | Wind     |
|------|-------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
|      |       |      |       | Other  |         |       |         | Solar or |
|      | Coal  | Oil  | Gas   | Fossil | Biomass | Hydro | Nuclear | Geo.     |
| CAMX | 11.9% | 1.2% | 42.3% | 1%     | 2.6%    | 17.7% | 16.5%   | 6.8%     |
| WAPA | 17.4% | 0%   | 28.1% | 0%     | 1.4%    | 40%   | 8.7%    | 4.4%     |

*CAMX* = *eGRID* subregion representing the California area for 2004-2005 WAPA = Western Area Power Authority CHARTS

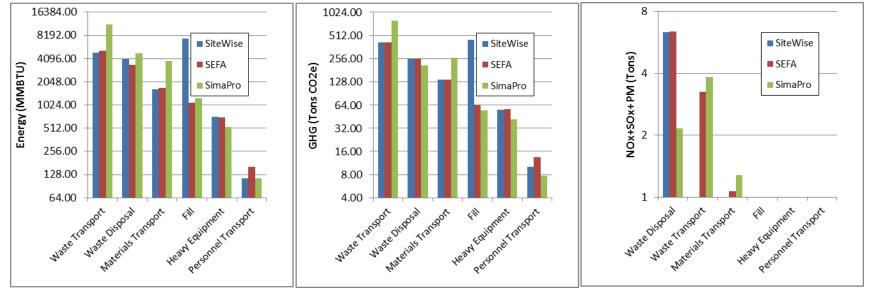
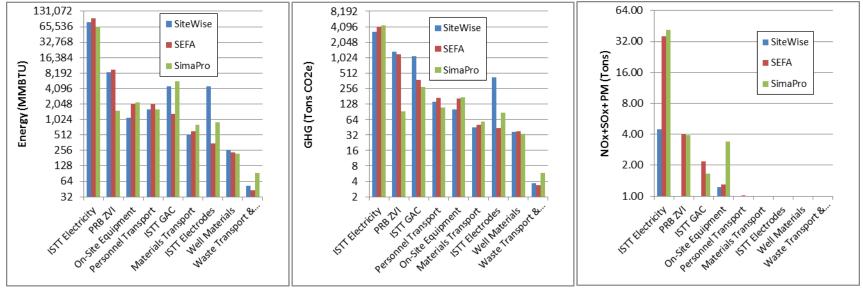


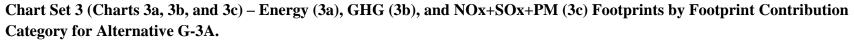
Chart Set 1 (Charts 1a, 1b, and 1c) – Energy (1a), GHG (1b), and NOx+SOx+PM (1c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative S-2.

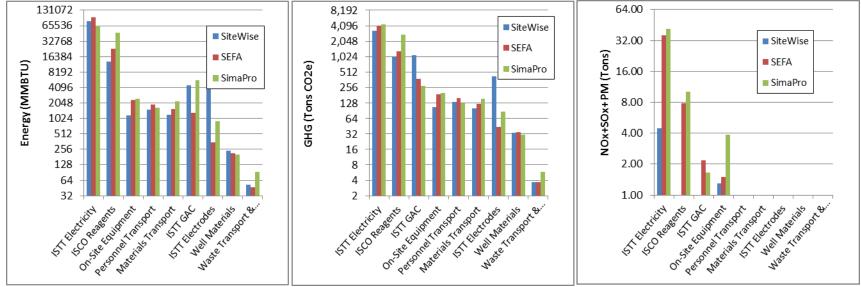
Footprint contribution categories are presented in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA. Vertical axes are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that the value at each gridline is a factor of 2 higher than the value at the underlying gridline.

Chart Set 2 (Charts 2a, 2b, and 2c) – Energy (2a), GHG (2b), and NOx+SOx+PM (2c) Footprints by Footprint Contribution Category for Alternative G-2.

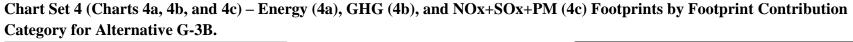


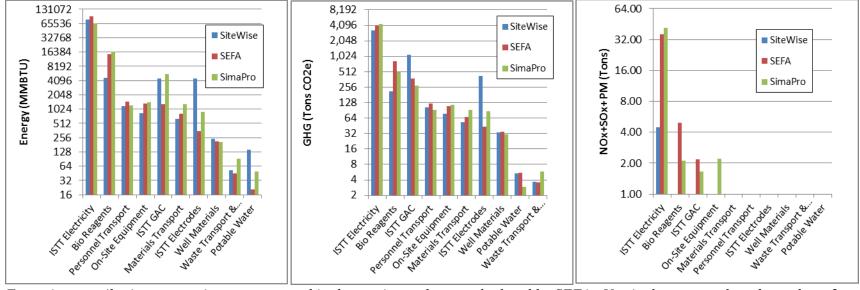
Footprint contribution categories are presented in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA. Vertical axes are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that the value at each gridline is a factor of 2 higher than the value at the underlying gridline.



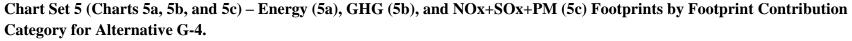


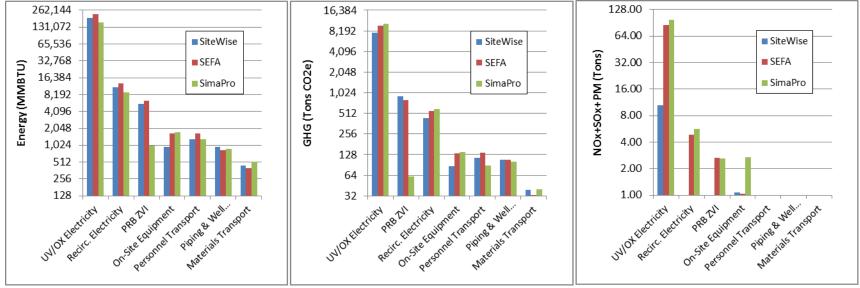
Footprint contribution categories are presented in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA. Vertical axes are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that the value at each gridline is a factor of 2 higher than the value at the underlying gridline.





Footprint contribution categories are presented in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA. Vertical axes are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that the value at each gridline is a factor of 2 higher than the value at the underlying gridline.





Footprint contribution categories are presented in decreasing order as calculated by SEFA. Vertical axes are plotted on a base 2 logarithmic scale such that the value at each gridline is a factor of 2 higher than the value at the underlying gridline.

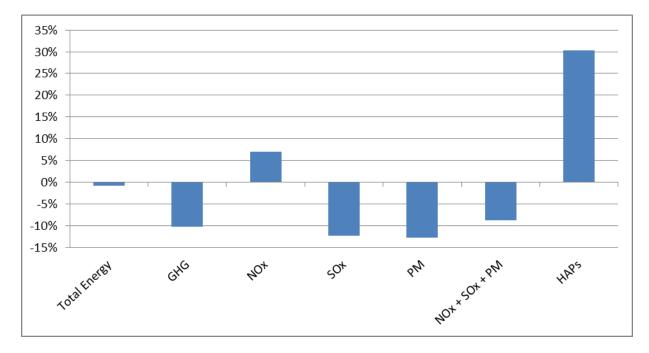
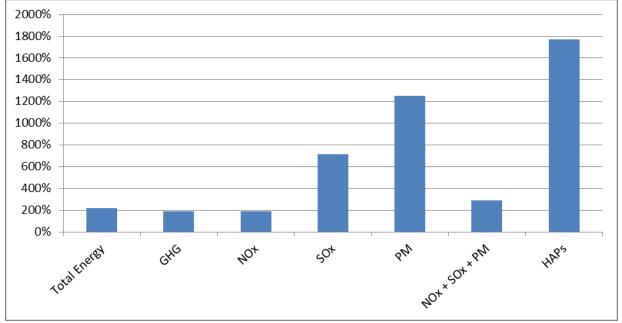


Chart 6. Percent Difference in ISTT Remedy Footprints from Using WAPA Electricity Generation Mix in Place of the 2004 – 2005 CAMX Electricity Generation Mix

Chart 7. Percent Difference in Footprints of MNA Remedy Component in Alternative G-2 from Including Laboratory Analysis as a Footprint Contribution Category



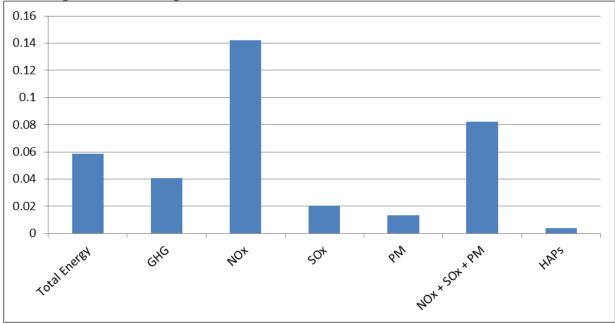


Chart 8. Percent Difference in Footprints of PRB Remedy Component in Alternative G-2 from Increasing Materials Transportation Distance from 50 Miles to 500 Miles

#### ATTACHMENT A

**Coordination of Site Data Input** 

Provided by the ESTCP Project with Information Added for SEFA

Final 12/5/13

# Coordination of Site Data Input: Alameda Point OU-2B

For

QUANTIFYING LIFE-CYCLE ENVIRONMENTAL FOOTPRINTS OF SOIL AND GROUNDWATER REMEDIES

ESTCP Project # ER-201127

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| TABLE OF CONTENTS   | 2   |
|---|-----|
| INTRODUCTION  | 4   |
| ALTERNATIVE S-2: SOIL REMEDIATION OF SITES 3, 4, AND 11   | 6   |
| Remedy Overview   | 6   |
| Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation   | 7   |
| ALTERNATIVE G-2: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS,<br>CONTROL/TREATMENT AT SEAPLANE LAGOON USING PRB, MNA, AND ICS     | 8   |
| Remedy Overview   | 8   |
| Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation   | 9   |
| ALTERNATIVE G-3A: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS, SHALLOW<br>GROUNDWATER TREATMENT WITH ISCO, MNA, AND ICS           | 10  |
| Remedy Overview   | 10  |
| Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation   | 11  |
| ALTERNATIVE G-3B: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS, SHALLOW<br>GROUNDWATER TREATMENT WITH BIOREMEDIATION, MNA, AND ICS | 12  |
| Remedy Overview   | 12  |
| Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation   | 12  |
| ALTERNATIVE G-4: GROUNDWATER – TREATMENT OF ENTIRE PLUME USING RECIRCULATION, PRBS, AND ICS                           |     |
| Remedy Overview   | 13  |
| Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation   | 14  |
| Tables for Alternative S-2  | 16  |
| Tables for Alternative G-2  | 31  |
| Tables for Alternative G-3A   | 60  |
| Tables for Alternative G-3B   | 92  |
| Tables for Alternative G-4  | 122 |

## List of Tables

Table S-2-A: Electricity Use: Alternative S-2 Table S-2-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative S-2 Table S-2-C: Materials Use: Alternative S-2 Table S-2-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative S-2 Table S-2-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative S-2

- Table S-2-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative S-2
- Table S-2-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative S-2
- Table S-2-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative S-2
- Table S-2-I: Known Use of Renewables: Alternative S-2
- Table G-2-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-2
- Table G-2-I: Known Use of Renewables: Alternative G-2
- Table J: eGRID Subregion Data
- Table G-3A-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3A-I: Known Use of Renewables: Alternative G-3A
- Table G-3B-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-B:
   Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-3B-I: Known Use of Renewables: Alternative G-3B
- Table G-4-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-4
- Table G-4-I: Known Use of Renewables: Alternative G-4

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Operable Unit 2B (OU-2B) at Alameda Point in Alameda, CA consists of Installation Remediation sites 3, 4, 11, and 21. The following are brief descriptions of these four sites:

- Site 3 is the Abandoned Fuel Storage area and is impacted with lead, PAHs and petroleum hydrocarbons including benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene.
- Site 4 is associated with Building 360 (Aircraft Engine Facility) and is impacted by chlorinated solvents and metals. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and pesticides have also been detected in the soil and remain present soil after limited excavation and removal of an oil water separator.
- Site 11 is associated with Building 360 (Engine Test Cell) and the soil at this site has limited polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and metals.
- Site 21 is associated with Building 162 (Ship Fitting and Engine Repair) and is primarily impacted by chlorinated solvents.

The April 2011 *Revised Draft Revision 2 Feasibility Study Report Operable Unit 2B, Installation Restoration Sites 3, 4, 11, and 21* prepared by Oneida Total Integrated Enterprises LLC on behalf of Naval Facilities Engineering Command documents analysis of remedial alternatives for these four sites.

Information and data required for a GSR footprint evaluation for the groundwater remedy at Alameda Point was from this document including the cost estimating data in Appendix C and the Sustainable Environmental Remediation Evaluation provided in Appendix D.

For this evaluation, footprints will be evaluated for the following soil and groundwater remedial alternatives:

- Soil Alternatives:
  - S-2 Excavation and Disposal of Impacted Soil
- Groundwater Alternatives:
  - G-2 In-Situ Thermal Treatment (ISTT) of Hot-Spots, Control/Treatment at the Seaplane Lagoon using Permeable Reactive Barriers (PRBs), Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA), and Institutional Controls (ICs)
  - G-3 Hot-Spots Treatment, Shallow Groundwater Treatment, MNA, and ICs
  - G-4 Treatment of Entire Plume using Groundwater Recirculation, PRBs, and ICs

Alternatives S-1 and G-1 are "No-Action" alternatives for soil and groundwater are assumed to have no environmental footprint. A brief description of the other alternatives is as follows:

- Alternative S-2 involves the following (see Tables 3, 5, and 7 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - Excavation and off-site disposal of impacted soil from Sites 3, 4, and 11
  - Dewatering and confirmation sampling
- Alternative G-2 involves the following (see Table 9 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT construction and operation
  - PRB installation for Control/Treatment at the Seaplane Lagoon
  - MNA of remaining groundwater plume
  - Institutional controls
- Alternative G-3a involves the following (see Table 11 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT remedy same as G-2
  - Shallow groundwater treatment with in-situ chemical oxidation
  - o MNA
  - Institutional controls
- Alternative G-3b involves the following (see Table 13 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - ISTT remedy same as G-2
  - Shallow groundwater treatment with in-situ bioremediation
  - $\circ$  MNA same as G-3a
  - Institutional controls
- Alternative G-4 involves the following (see Table 15 of Appendix C of the FS):
  - Groundwater extraction, treatment, and reinjection
  - PRB installation
  - Plume and performance monitoring
  - o Institutional controls

The intent of this document is to provide a basis for the development of input for the SimaPro and SiteWise tools for these alternatives.

# ALTERNATIVE S-2: SOIL REMEDIATION OF SITES 3, 4, AND 11

### **Remedy Overview**

The following table summarizes the excavation-related activities at the three sites included in Alternative S-2 (see Tables 3, 5, and 7 of Appendix C of the FS).

| Parameter  | Site 3                | Site 4                      | Site 11    | Total  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
| Excavated Soil for Disposal                        | 3,900 bcy             | 7,282 bcy                   | 1,750 bcy  | 12,932 |
| Excavated Uncontaminated<br>Overburden             | 2,950 bcy             | 0 bcy                       | 1,500 bcy  | 4,450  |
| Maximum Depth of Excavation                        | 8 feet bgs            | 15 feet bgs                 | 8 feet bgs | Varies |
| Number of confirmation samples                     | 25 (lead)<br>15 (PAH) | 10 (PCBs*)<br>50 (As & An*) | 20 (PAH)   | Varies |
| Number of clean fill samples                       | 13                    | 16                          | 6          | 35     |
| Volume of Backfill                                 | 3,900 bcy             | 7,282 bcy                   | 1,750 bcy  | 12,932 |
| Volume of hazardous waste disposal                 | 1,700 bcy             | 7,282 bcy                   | 0 bcy      | 8,982  |
| Volume of non-hazardous waste disposal             | 2,200 bcy             | 0 bcy                       | 1,750 bcy  | 3,950  |
| One-way transport distance for hazardous waste     | 200 miles             | 200 miles                   | NA         | NA     |
| One-way transport distance for non-hazardous waste | 41 miles              | NA                          | 41 miles   | NA     |

Site 3 excavation includes separate excavations for lead and PAH contaminated soil

Site 4 excavation includes separate excavation for PCB/pesticide contaminated soil and arsenic/antimony contaminated soil

Site 11 excavation includes excavation of PAH contaminated soil PCBs\* refers to both PCB and pesticide analyses in this instance As & An\* refers to arsenic and antimony

As indicated in the RACER input provided in Appendix C of the FS, excavation is assumed to require dewatering. After excavation, soil would be temporarily stockpiled and characterized for disposal. Confirmation soil samples would be collected from the sidewalls and bottoms of the excavations. The excavations will then be backfilled with unclassified fill. The disposal of the water is not considered as a cost of this remedy within the RACER files and therefore was not considered as an input to the GSR analysis.

Tetra Tech (TT) will estimate the parameters that are unavailable. Estimated data will include the distance of the laboratory relative to the site, the method of transportation for the samples to the laboratory, the round trip distance traveled by site workers and number of workers necessary for this alternative. TT will estimate the time to remedy operation and completion and equipment required, if information is not provided by site documents.

Alternative S-2 (Soil Remedy) Alameda Demonstration Project

# **Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation**

Tables S-2A through S-2I summarize the information that will serve as the basis for the footprint evaluation of Alternative S-2 ("Soil Remedy") and the input parameters to SimaPro and SiteWise.

### ALTERNATIVE G-2: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS, CONTROL/TREATMENT AT SEAPLANE LAGOON USING PRB, MNA, AND ICS

# **Remedy Overview**

Alternative G-2 involves the following (see Table 9 of Appendix C of the FS):

- ISTT remedy
  - Installation of 55 ISTT electrodes and co-located vapor extraction wells addressing approximately 29,100 square feet of hot-spots with depths ranging from 15 to 40 feet
  - Installation of power control units with a total of 3,100 kW
  - Installation of a vapor extraction piping and blowers
  - Operation of the ISTT system, including heating, vapor extraction, and vapor treatment with granular activated carbon (GAC)
  - Installation of 28 new 2-inch schedule 40 PVC monitoring wells by hollow-stem auger with a total combined well depth of 855 feet, including total combined screen length of 280 feet
  - 5 rounds of groundwater sampling from 53 monitoring wells (new and existing) for dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), pH, temperature, VOCs, and metals
- Control/Treatment at the Seaplane Lagoon
  - Installation of a 500-foot PRB to a depth of approximately 70 feet bgs by injection of 165 cubic yards of zero-valent iron with direct-push drill rigs (50 injection points)
  - Installation of 18 new 2-inch schedule 40 PVC monitoring wells by hollow-stem auger with a total combined well depth of 810 feet, including total combined screen length of 180 feet
  - 43 rounds of groundwater sampling from 18 wells over the course of 36 years for DO, ORP, pH, ferrous iron, VOCs, anions, metals, dissolved gases, and alkalinity
  - Two replacements of the PRB media with the same quantity and same method

- MNA (interpretation of data based on information provided in Table 9)
  - Installation of 68 new 2-inch schedule 40 PVC monitoring wells by hollow-stem auger with a total combined well depth of 2,690 feet, including total combined screen length of 680 feet
  - 17 rounds of groundwater sampling from 126 wells over the course of the first 10 years
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 96 wells over the course of years 11 through 20
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 66 wells over the course of years 21 through 30
  - 6 rounds of groundwater sampling from 36 wells over the course of years 31 through 36
  - Samples from all wells would be analyzed for DO, ORP, pH, and VOCs
  - 25% of the samples would also be analyzed for metals, nitrate/nitrite, sulfate/sulfide, total organic carbon (TOC), and dissolved gases
- Institutional controls
  - Activities with a negligible contribution to the footprint
- Replacement Wells
  - Based on TT interpretation of Table 9, 28 monitoring wells will need to be replaced over the course of the remedy. These wells are estimated to have an average depth of 45 feet, with 10 feet of screen. A hollow stem auger will be used to drill, and 2-inch Schedule 40 PVC will be placed for wells.

#### **Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation**

Tables G-2-A through G-2-I summarize the information that will serve as the basis for the footprint evaluation of Alternative G-2 and the input parameters to SimaPro and SiteWise.

# ALTERNATIVE G-3A: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS, SHALLOW GROUNDWATER TREATMENT WITH ISCO, MNA, AND ICS

# **Remedy Overview**

Alternative G-3a involves the following (see Table 11 of Appendix C of the FS):

- ISTT remedy same as G-2
- Shallow groundwater treatment with in-situ chemical oxidation
  - $\circ$  3 events
  - 656 injection points via direct-push per event from 5 to 30 feet bgs
  - o 370,000 gallons of 12% hydrogen peroxide per event
  - o 370,000 gallons of chelated iron catalyst per event
  - Installation of 29 new 2-inch schedule 40 PVC monitoring wells by hollow-stem auger with a total combined well depth of 730 feet, including total combined screen length of 290 feet
  - 6 rounds of groundwater sampling from 55 monitoring wells (new and existing) for dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), pH, ferrous iron, VOCs, and metals
- MNA
  - Installation of 39 new 2-inch schedule 40 PVC monitoring wells by hollow-stem auger with a total combined well depth of 1,960 feet, including total combined screen length of 390 feet
  - 8 rounds of groundwater sampling from 71 wells over the course of the first 3 years
  - 9 rounds of groundwater sampling from 126 wells over the course of years 4 through 10
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 88 wells over the course of years 11 through 20

- 8 rounds of groundwater sampling from 50 wells over the course of years 21 through 28
- Samples from all wells would be analyzed for DO, ORP, pH, and VOCs
- 25% of the samples would also be analyzed for metals, nitrate/nitrite, sulfate/sulfide, total organic carbon (TOC), and dissolved gases
- Institutional controls
  - Activities with a negligible contribution to the footprint
- Replacement Wells
  - Based on TT interpretation of Table 9, 28 monitoring wells will need to be replaced over the course of the remedy. These wells are estimated to have an average depth of 45 feet, with 10 feet of screen. A hollow stem auger will be used to drill, and 2-inch Schedule 40 PVC will be placed for wells.

#### **Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation**

Tables G-3A-A through G-3A-I summarize the information that will serve as the basis for the footprint evaluation of Alternative G-3A and the input parameters to SimaPro and SiteWise.

# ALTERNATIVE G-3B: GROUNDWATER - ISTT OF HOT-SPOTS, SHALLOW GROUNDWATER TREATMENT WITH BIOREMEDIATION, MNA, AND ICS

# **Remedy Overview**

Alternative G-3b involves the following (see Table 13 of Appendix C of the FS):

- ISTT remedy same as G-2
- Shallow groundwater treatment with in-situ bioremediation
  - One event with 656 injection points injecting 1,427 drums of EOS<sup>®</sup> emulsified oil (plus water) via direct-push from 5 to 30 feet bgs
  - A second event with 328 injection points injecting 713 drums of EOS<sup>®</sup> emulsified oil (plus water) via direct-push from 5 to 30 feet bgs
  - Installation of performance monitoring wells as in G-3a
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 55 monitoring wells (new and existing) for dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), pH, ferrous iron, VOCs, and metals
- MNA same as G-3a
- Institutional controls
  - Activities with a negligible contribution to the footprint

# **Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation**

Tables G-3B-A through G-3B-I summarize the information that will serve as the basis for the footprint evaluation of Alternative G-3B and the input parameters to SimaPro and SiteWise.

# ALTERNATIVE G-4: GROUNDWATER – TREATMENT OF ENTIRE PLUME USING RECIRCULATION, PRBS, AND ICS

# **Remedy Overview**

Alternative G-4 involves the following (see Table 15 of Appendix C of the FS):

- Recirculation systems
  - Installation of 19 6-inch PVC extraction wells
  - Installation of 24 6-inch PVC injection wells
  - Estimated combined flow rate of 100 gpm
  - 450 feet of 4-inch PVC pipe
  - 2,500 feet of 6-inch PVC pipe
  - 100 feet of 8-inch PVC pipe
  - Installation of UV/oxidation treatment system
  - Operation of the recirculation system and treatment system for 35 years
  - Installation of 68 2-inch PVC monitoring wells via hollow stem auger with a total depth of 2,690 feet and a total screened interval of 680 feet
  - 17 rounds of groundwater sampling from 126 wells over the course of the first 10 years
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 96 wells over the course of years 11 through 20
  - 10 rounds of groundwater sampling from 66 wells over the course of years 21 through 30
  - 5 rounds of groundwater sampling from 36 wells over the course of years 31 through 35
  - Samples from all wells would be analyzed for DO, ORP, pH, and VOCs.

- 25% of the samples would also be analyzed for metals, nitrate/nitrite, sulfate/sulfide, total organic carbon (TOC), and dissolved gases
- Installation of two PRBs
  - 600-foot PRB constructed via direct-push injection of 170 cubic yards of zero valent iron
  - 500-foot PRB constructed via direct-push injection of 165 cubic yards of zero valent iron
  - Installation of 36 2-inch PVC monitoring wells via hollow stem auger with a total depth of 1,620 feet and a total screened interval of 360 feet
  - 42 rounds of groundwater sampling from 36 wells over the course of 35 years for DO, ORP, pH, ferrous iron, VOCs, anions, metals, dissolved gases, and alkalinity

# **Detailed Basis for Footprint Evaluation**

.

Tables G-4-A through G-4-I summarize the information that will serve as the basis for the footprint evaluation of Alternative G-4 and the input parameters to SimaPro and SiteWise.

# TABLES

Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

**Tables for Alternative S-2** 

Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

| Item for Footprint | Source of Information  | Input Values to | Input Values to | Input Values to |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Evaluation         | and/or Comments  | SimaPro         | SiteWise        | SEFA            |
| Trash Pump         | <ul> <li>Need based on comments in the Feasibility Study. No details or estimates for use provided.</li> <li>Due to time of rental for trash pump (75 gpm, total 19 days), electricity usage assumed by TT to be de minimis to the footprint of this remedy. (Less than 1000 kWh)</li> </ul> | de minimis      | de minimis      | de minimis      |

Table S2-A: Electricity Use: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise   |   |
| <ul> <li>Heavy equipment for soil<br/>excavation</li> <li>Assume an excavator (diesel)<br/>will be used to move 17,382 yd<sup>3</sup><br/>(includes 12,932 yd<sup>3</sup> of<br/>excavated soil and 4,450 yd<sup>3</sup><br/>excavated uncontaminated<br/>overburden)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>Assumed use of excavator<br/>(TT estimate)</li> <li>Assume medium excavator<br/>has 175 HP, .75 PLF, and<br/>720 cy/day production rate</li> <li>17382 cy / 720 cy/day =<br/>24.14 days x 8 hrs = 193 hrs</li> </ul> | • Excavator to move<br>17,382 yd <sup>3</sup><br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Fuel Use_S2_Excavation<br>Process used: Excavation,<br>hydraulic digger/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 17382 cu yd                          | • Excavator to<br>move 17,382 yd <sup>3</sup>  | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Excavator –<br>medium", 175 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 193 hours<br>operated<br>1266.6 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 31$ |
| <ul> <li>Heavy equipment for soil backfill</li> <li>Assume an excavator (diesel)<br/>will be used to move 17,382 yd<sup>3</sup><br/>(includes 12,932 yd<sup>3</sup> of backfill<br/>plus replacement of 4,450 yd<sup>3</sup><br/>of uncontaminated overburden)</li> </ul>        | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>Assumed use of excavator<br/>(TT estimate)</li> <li>Assume medium excavator<br/>has 175 HP, .75 PLF, and<br/>720 cy/day production rate</li> <li>17382 cy / 720 cy/day =<br/>24.14 days x 8 hrs = 193 hrs</li> </ul> | • Excavator to move<br>17,382 yd <sup>3</sup><br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Fuel Use_S2_Backfill<br>Process used: Excavation,<br>hydraulic digger/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 17382 cu yd                            | • Excavator to<br>move 17,382 yd <sup>3</sup>  | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Excavator –<br>medium", 175 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 193 hours<br>operated<br>1266.6 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 32$ |
| Heavy equipment used for<br>compaction<br>• Assume a compactor   | • Based on TT professional<br>judgment of compaction<br>equipment fuel consumption<br>rate and required use.   | <ul> <li>1,000 gallons of diesel<br/>fuel</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel Use_S2_Compactor<br/>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US(USLCI)</li> <li>Amount input: 1000 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>1,000 gallons of<br/>diesel fuel<br/>entered into<br/>"Industrial<br/>Combustion<br/>Engine"</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Input into blank row:<br>Compactor, Diesel fuel<br>1000 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>On-Site<br>S-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>S-2 → Row 39  |

 Table S2-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint      | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to         | Input Values to SEFA  |
|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| Evaluation              | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise                |   |
| Dump truck used on site | <ul> <li>Assume fuel consumption<br/>rate of 1 gal/hr on site</li> <li>Site team reported an<br/>estimate of 120 days of use<br/>for construction equipment</li> <li>120 days x 8 hrs per day =<br/>960 gallons of diesel</li> </ul> | • 960 gallons of diesel<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Fuel Use_S2_Dump Truck<br>Process Used: Diesel,<br>combusted in industrial<br>equipment/US (USLCI)<br>Amount input: 960 gal* | • 960 gallons of diesel | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Input into blank row: Dump<br>truck, Diesel fuel<br>960 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>S-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>S-2 → Row 40 |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to             | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise                    |  |
| Clean fill for excavated area<br>• 12,932 yd <sup>3</sup> of clean soil | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study</li> </ul> | • $12,932 \text{ yd}^3 \text{ x } 1.5 \text{ tons per}$<br>yd <sup>3</sup> =19,398 tons of clean | • 19,398 tons of clean soil | Material Use and Trans.  |
|   | Report, Operable Unit 2B,<br>Appendix C                              | soil   | Input to SiteWise:<br>Soil  | Selected: "Other unrefined<br>construction material"                     |
|   | <ul> <li>TT estimated 1.5 tons per cubic yards</li> </ul>            | SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_S2_Fill   | 38,796,000 lbs              | Input: 38796000 lbs.   |
|   |  | Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Gravel, unspecified, at<br>mine/CH U (Ecoinvent)                   |                             | $S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow S-2 \Rightarrow Row 67$     |
|   |  | Amount input: 19398 tn.sh  |                             | PLUS   |
|   |  |  |                             | Excavation and Disposal -<br>Unrefined Materials<br>Footprint Summary    |
|   |  |  |                             | Input: Clean Soil for<br>excavated area (12932 cy),<br>tons, 19398, 1, 0 |
|   |  |  |                             | S-2_main_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 56 |

 Table S2-C:
 Materials Use: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | -  | SiteWise   | _   |
| <ul> <li>Transportation of equipment</li> <li>Excavator for<br/>excavation and<br/>backfill</li> <li>Compactor</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>Weight of equipment based<br/>on professional estimates</li> <li>TT estimated that vehicle<br/>transporting each piece of<br/>equipment delivers<br/>equipment to site, leaves<br/>empty, returns to site empty<br/>and leaves with equipment,<br/>for a total of two round trips<br/>for each equipment use.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>2 trips x 50 miles one way=<br/>100 miles</li> <li>Excavator weighs 26 tons <ul> <li>Diesel fuel<br/>AND</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 trips x 50 miles one way=<br/>100 miles</li> <li>Compactor weighs 5 tons <ul> <li>Diesel fuel</li> </ul> </li> <li><i>Empty trips included</i></li> </ul> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_S2_Equipment<br/>Process used: Transport, single<br/>unit truck, diesel powered/US<br/>(USLCI)</li> <li>Amount input: 2600 ton-miles<br/>AND 500 ton-miles</li> | <ul> <li>2 trips x 50 miles one<br/>way=100 miles</li> <li>Excavator weighs 26<br/>tons</li> <li>Assume diesel fuel<br/>AND</li> <li>2 trips x 50 miles one<br/>way= 100 miles</li> <li>Compactor weighs 5<br/>tons</li> <li>Assume diesel fuel<br/>AND</li> <li>4 x 50= 200 miles<br/>return trip</li> <li>Weight 0 tons</li> <li>Assume diesel fuel</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Excavator</u><br>Input: 2 roundtrips, 100<br>miles, Diesel<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 31$<br><u>Compactor</u><br>Input: 2 roundtrips, 100<br>miles, Diesel<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 33$ |

 Table S2-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  |  | SiteWise  |   |
| Transport of clean fill for<br>excavated area<br>• 12,932 yds <sup>3</sup> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>TT estimated 1.5 tons per<br/>cubic yards</li> <li>TT estimated dump truck<br/>volume of 20 yards</li> <li>12,932 yds<sup>3</sup> x 1.5 tons per<br/>yds<sup>3</sup> = 19,398 tons clean<br/>soil</li> <li>19,398 tons soil / 30 tons per<br/>dump truck = 647 dump<br/>truck loads (trips)</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles from<br/>fill source to site</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>647 trips x 50 miles one way<br/>= 32,350 miles</li> <li>Weight of load for each trip<br/>= 30 tons</li> <li><i>Empty trip included</i></li> <li><i>SimaPro Assembly Name:</i><br/><i>Transport of</i><br/><i>Materials_S2_clean fill</i></li> <li><i>Process used: Transport, lorry</i><br/><i>16-32t, EURO5/RER U</i><br/><i>(Ecoinvent)</i></li> <li><i>Amount: 970,500 ton-miles</i></li> </ul> | Delivery<br>• 647 trips<br>• 30 tons<br>• 50 miles one way<br>Empty return trips<br>• 647 trips<br>• 0 tons<br>• 50 miles one way | Material Use and Trans.<br>Trips to Site<br>Input: 50 one-way miles, 647<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>5391.7 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 67$<br>Trips from Site (empty)<br>Input: 50 one-way miles, 647<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>5391.7 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 68$ |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Transport for Samples to<br>Lab  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C reports:         <ul> <li>Chemical profiling will<br/>be performed for the<br/>dewatered soil and the<br/>water that results from<br/>the dewatering process</li> <li>Confirmation soil<br/>samples taken from the<br/>bottom and sidewalls of<br/>the excavated pit will<br/>be taken to ensure<br/>compliance with<br/>RAOs.</li> <li>Sampling for backfill<br/>for clean confirmation<br/>sampling will also take<br/>place</li> </ul> </li> <li>TT estimates this sampling<br/>to require 20 trips to lab</li> <li>TT estimated a distance of<br/>50 miles, one way, to lab</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>20 trips x 100 miles round<br/>trip to lab = 2000 miles</li> <li>Assume light truck, gasoline</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_S2_samples to lab</li> <li>Process used: Operation, van &lt;<br/>3,5t/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount: 2000 miles</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>20 trips x 100 miles<br/>round trip to lab =<br/>2000 miles</li> <li>Assume light truck,<br/>gasoline</li> </ul> | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Sample Transportation<br>Input: 20 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Light-Duty Truck,<br>Gasoline<br>118 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>S-2_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>S-2 $\rightarrow$ Row 17 |

\*Note: The transportation for the samples to the lab will be the single aspect of the laboratory analysis that will be evaluated as a part of the full remedy footprint. Other aspects of the laboratory analysis will be considered separately in the study given the uncertainty in the footprint associated with laboratory analysis.

| Itom for Footprint   | Source of  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Information and/or   |  | SiteWise  |   |
| Evaluation   | Comments   |  |   |   |
| Transport of excavated soil to<br>hazardous landfill<br>• 8,982 yd <sup>3</sup> (13,473 tons) of<br>excavated soil | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimated 1.5 tons<br/>per cubic yards</li> <li>TT estimated dump<br/>truck volume of 20<br/>yards</li> <li>TT estimated 20 yd<sup>3</sup> (30<br/>ton) dump truck volume</li> <li>Dump truck volume and<br/>volume of soil<br/>transported requires 450<br/>loads of soil</li> <li>TT estimated 200 miles<br/>one way from site to<br/>landfill</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>450 trips x 200 miles one way<br/>= 90,000 miles one way<br/>driven for disposal</li> <li>30 tons each load</li> <li>90,000 miles x 30 tons=<br/>2,700,000 tmi</li> <li><i>Empty trip included</i></li> <li><i>SimaPro Assembly Name:</i><br/>Waste_S2_Transport of<br/>excavated soil</li> <li>Process used: Transport, lorry<br/>16-32t, EURO5/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)</li> <li>Amount: 2700000 ton mile</li> <li>Disposal as a life-cycle with<br/>dummy soil input. Disposal,<br/>inert material, 0%, water to<br/>sanitary landfill/CH U as a<br/>surrogate for a hazardous waste<br/>landfill</li> <li>30 tons x 450 trips = 13,473 tons</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Transport to landfill</li> <li>30 ton dump truck<br/>volume</li> <li>450 trips</li> <li>90,000 miles one way<br/>from site to landfill</li> <li>Empty trip</li> <li>0 ton dump truck volume</li> <li>450 trips</li> <li>90,000 miles one way<br/>from site to landfill</li> <li>30 tons x 450 trips =<br/>13,473 tons to hazardous<br/>landfill</li> </ul> | Waste Trans. and Disposal<br>Selected: "Hazardous waste<br>landfill"<br>Input: 13473 tons, 200 miles,<br>900 one-way trips, Truck<br>(mpg), Diesel<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow S-2 \rightarrow Row 89$<br>PLUS<br>Excavation and Disposal –<br>Waste Footprint Summary<br>Input: Soil to hazardous<br>landfill, 13473<br>$S-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Waste $1 \rightarrow Row 35$ |

 Table S2-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of<br>Information and/or<br>Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Transport of excavated soil to<br>non-hazardous landfill<br>• 3950 yd <sup>3</sup> of excavated soil | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimated 1.5 tons per cubic yards; 3950 yd<sup>3</sup> x 1.5 tons per yd<sup>3</sup> = 5925 tons</li> <li>TT estimated dump truck volume of 30 tons</li> <li>5925 tons / 30 tons per load requires 198 loads of soil</li> <li>41 miles one way from site to Altamont Landfill (FS)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>41 miles x 198 trips = 8,118<br/>miles one way driven for<br/>disposal</li> <li>30 tons load</li> <li>8,118 miles x 30 tons=<br/>243,540 tmi</li> <li><i>Empty trip included</i></li> <li><i>SimaPro Assembly Name:</i><br/>Waste_S2_Transport of<br/>excavated soil NON hazardous<br/>Process used: Transport, lorry<br/>16-32t, EURO5/RER U<br/>Amount: 243540 ton mile</li> <li>Disposal as LC with dummy soil<br/>input.</li> <li>30 tons x 198 trips = 5,925 tons<br/>to non-hazardous landfill<br/>(Disposal, concrete, 5% water,<br/>to inert material landfill/CH U)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Transport to landfill</li> <li>30 ton dump truck<br/>volume</li> <li>198 trips</li> <li>8,118 miles one way<br/>from site to landfill</li> <li>Empty trip:</li> <li>0 ton dump truck volume</li> <li>198 trips</li> <li>8,118 miles one way<br/>from site to landfill</li> <li>30 tons x 198 trips =<br/>5,925 tons to non-<br/>hazardous landfill</li> </ul> | Waste Trans. and Disposal<br>Selected: "Non-hazardous<br>waste landfill"<br>Input: 5925 tons, 41 miles,<br>396 one-way trips, Truck<br>(mpg), Diesel<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow S-2 \Rightarrow Row 90$<br>PLUS<br>Excavation and Disposal –<br>Waste Footprint Summary<br>Input: Soil to non-hazardous<br>landfill, 5925<br>$S-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \Rightarrow$<br>Waste $1 \Rightarrow Row 47$ |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   |  | SiteWise   |  |
| Transport to site for labor<br>performing excavation and<br>backfilling | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Site team estimates 120<br/>days for the crew to be on<br/>site to complete remedy</li> <li>TT estimated four person<br/>crew</li> <li>TT estimated 25 miles,<br/>one way for site labor to<br/>travel to site</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>4 x 120 = 480 trips</li> <li>50 miles, round trip</li> <li>480 trips x 50 miles round<br/>trip = 24000 miles</li> <li>Assume car, gasoline</li> <li>One passenger per vehicle</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name: Trans<br/>for Personnel_S2_labor ex and<br/>backfill Materials/Assemblies<br/>used: Transport, passenger<br/>car/RER U (Ecoinvent) Amount<br/>input: 24000 pmi</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>4 x 120 = 480<br/>trips</li> <li>50 miles, round<br/>trip</li> <li>Assume car,<br/>gasoline</li> <li>One passenger<br/>per vehicle</li> </ul> | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Excavation and Backfill team<br>Input: 4 crew, 120 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 480 trips, 50 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>24000 Total Miles<br>$S-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$S-2 \rightarrow Row 16$ |

 Table S2-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

#### Table S2-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation                  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant use of potable water identified |  |                         |                          |
| for this alternative                           |  |                         |                          |

#### Table S2-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative S-2 (Excavation and Off-site Disposal)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation           | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant use of non-potable water |  |                         |                          |
| identified for this alternative         |  |                         |                          |

| Table S2-I: Known Use of On-Site Renewables: Alternative S-2 ( | (Excavation and Off-site Disposal) |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  |                                    |

| Item for Footprint Evaluation            | for Footprint Evaluation Source of Information and/or Ir<br>Comments |  | Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant use of on-site renewables |  |  |                   |                          |
| identified for this alternative          |  |  |                   |                          |

| Electricity Source             | Fuel Mix % | MWh            |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Nonrenewable Resource          |            |                |
| Coal                           | 11.9033    | 26,141,141.50  |
| Oil                            | 1.1747     | 2,579,750.70   |
| Gas                            | 42.2704    | 92,830,630.50  |
| Other Fossil                   | 1.0291     | 2,259,976.30   |
| Nuclear                        | 16.4631    | 36,154,898.00  |
| Other Unknown / Purchased Fuel | 0.0943     | 207,005.90     |
| Nonrenewable Total             | 72.9348    | 160,173,402.90 |
| Renewable Resource             |            |                |
| Wind                           | 1.9396     | 4,259,490.60   |
| Solar                          | 0.2444     | 536,713.30     |
| Geothermal                     | 4.6211     | 10,148,526.60  |
| Biomass                        | 2.6088     | 5,729,247.80   |
| Hydro                          | 17.6513    | 38,764,274.90  |
| Renewable Total                | 27.0652    | 59,438,253.30  |

#### Table J: eGRID Subregion CAMX--WECC, 2004-2005 Characteristics

Tables Alternative G-2: ISTT, PRB and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

**Tables for Alternative G-2** 

# Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |   |  |                             |   |
| Operation of ISTT Electrodes and<br>vapor extraction <ul> <li>Includes 55 ISTT electrode</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>200 kWh per yd<sup>3</sup> based on TT<br/>engineering estimate (heating<br/>and vapor extraction)</li> <li>Soil treated: 29,100 ft<sup>2</sup> x 36 ft =<br/>1,047,600 ft<sup>3</sup> = 38,800 yd<sup>3</sup></li> <li>38,800 yd<sup>3</sup> x 200 kWh per yd<sup>3</sup> =<br/>7,760,000 kWh</li> </ul> | 7,760,000 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G2_Op of ISTT<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 7760 p         | 7,760,000 kWh               | 7,760,000 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity =<br>7760000 kWh<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISTT → Row 59<br>Grid mix shown in Table 1-J<br>entered into G-<br>2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Grid Electricity → Fuel Mix<br>for Grid Electricity |
| PRB   |   |  |                             |   |
| Pump for use with direct push<br>injection rig  | <ul> <li>TT estimated a 2.5 kWh daily electrical usage</li> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C RACER appendix provides time for use of rig at 180 days</li> <li>At 2.5 kWh per day x 180 days = 450 kWh</li> </ul>   | 450 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G2_pump for<br>direct push<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 0.450 p | 450 kWh                     | 450 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity = 450<br>kWh<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow PRB \rightarrow Row 59$   |

# Table G2-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   |  | SiteWise  |  |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment  |   |  |   |  |
| Equipment used for the<br>construction of the ISTT system:<br>• Installation of 55 ISTT<br>electrodes and co-located<br>vapor extraction wells (to<br>address 29,100 ft <sup>2</sup> of hot<br>spots with average depth<br>of 36 ft) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C and<br/>document, "Comparison of<br/>Construction Materials"<br/>provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>3-inch Schedule 80 steel<br/>pipe within a 12-inch<br/>diameter borehole</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36 feet<br/>deep = 1,980 linear feet</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day<br/>(EPA, 2012) takes 20, 8-hr<br/>days = 160 hours of use.</li> <li>To calculate fuel use for<br/>SimaPro input the<br/>following equation was<br/>employed: Fuel Use (gal)<br/>= HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 160 x 0.050 x 0.75<br/>= 900 gals (refer to EPA,<br/>2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Equipment Type:<br/>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36<br/>feet deep = 1,980<br/>linear feet</li> <li>160 hours</li> <li>Fuel Use= 900 gals</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_ISTT construction</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US (USLCI)<br/>Amount input: 900 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>160 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 160 hours<br>operated<br>900 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>ISTT → Row 31 |

#### Table G2-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                                    | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 28 new 2-inch PVC<br>wells<br>• Using hollow stem auger<br>• Total combined depth of<br>855 feet (including<br>screen length of 280 ft)  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling 100 linear feet per day (EPA, 2012) takes 9 days, 8-hr days= 72 hours of use.</li> <li>To calculate fuel use for SimaPro input the following equation was employed: Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF = 150 x 72 x 0.050 x 0.75 = 405 gals (refer to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>Drilling 855 linear<br/>feet<br/>72 hours of use</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_construction 28 wells</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US (USLCI)<br/>Amount input: 405 gal*</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>72 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 72 hours<br>operated<br>405 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>ISTT → Row 32   |
| PRB  |   |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Direct Push Rig, Truck Mounted,<br/>Non-Hydraulic</li> <li>Sampling and PRB<br/>media installation (By<br/>injection of 165 yds<sup>3</sup> of<br/>zero valent iron with<br/>direct push drill rigs</li> <li>180 days of use</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C<br/>(RACER pdf pg. 148)</li> <li>180 days x 8 hours per<br/>day = 1,440 hours (on-<br/>site use)</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 60<br/>HP direct push rig: Fuel<br/>Use (gal) = HP x hrs x<br/>BSFC x PLF = 60 x<br/>1440 x 0.050 x 0.75 =<br/>3240 gals (refer to EPA,<br/>2012, pg 59)</li> </ul>            | <ul> <li>Direct push rig         <ul> <li>1,440 hours</li> <li>3240 gals of fuel</li> </ul> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:         <ul> <li>Fuel_G2_PRB_PRB                 installation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,                 combusted in industrial                 equipment/US(USLCI)                 Amount input: 3240 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>1,440 hours</li> </ul>       | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – direct<br>push", 60 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 1440<br>hours operated<br>3240 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>PRB → Row 33 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 18 new 2-inch PVC<br>wells <ul> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of<br/>810 feet (including<br/>screen length of 180 ft)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>810 linear feet / 100 feet<br/>per day = 8.1, 8 hour<br/>days = 64.8 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal) =<br/>HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 64.8 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 364.5 gals (refer<br/>to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>8.1 linear feet</li> <li>64.8 hours</li> <li>364.5 gals</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: Fuel_G2_PRB_18 new wells Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial <ul> <li>equipment/US(USLCI)</li> <li>Amount input: 364.5 gal*</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>8.1 linear feet</li> <li>64.8 hours</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 64.8 hours<br>operated<br>364.5 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>PRB → Row 34 |
| Equipment used for the PRB<br>Media Replacement<br>• Two replacement events,<br>total  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimated the two replacement events as being twice the amount of equipment use in the original placement (1,440 hours x 2 = 2,880 hours)</li> <li>Fuel Use = 2 x 3240 gals = 6480 gals</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Direct push drill:         <ul> <li>2,880 hours</li> <li>Fuel use = 6480 gals</li> </ul> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:         <ul> <li>Fuel_G2_PRB_PRB</li> <li>replacement media</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,         <ul> <li>combusted in industrial</li> <li>equipment/US(USLCI)</li> <li>Amount input: 6480gal*</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Direct push drill</li> <li>2,880 hours</li> </ul>                         | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – direct<br>push", 60 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 2,880<br>hours operated<br>6480 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>PRB → Row 35 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                                       | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <ul> <li>MNA</li> <li>Equipment used for the installation of 68 new 2-inch PVC wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 2,690 feet (including screen depth of 680 feet)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling 100 linear feet per day (EPA, 2012).</li> <li>2,690 linear feet / 100 feet per day = 27, 8 hour days = 216 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 150 HP hollow stem auger: Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF = 150 x 216 x 0.050 x 0.75 = 1215 gals (refer to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul>               | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>2,690 linear feet</li> <li>216 hours of use</li> <li>Fuel use = 1215 gals</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: <ul> <li>Fuel_G2_MNA_68 wells</li> <li>installed</li> </ul> Process Used: Diesel, <ul> <li>combusted in industrial</li> <li>equipment/US(USLCI)</li> <li>Amount input: 1215 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>216 hours of use</li> </ul>   | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 216 hours<br>operated<br>1215 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>MNA → Row 36  |
| <ul> <li>Replacement of monitoring wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 1,260 ft (28 wells at an average of 45 feet deep)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C (pdf page 32)</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling 100 linear feet per day (EPA, 2012) 1,260 linear feet / 100 feet per day = 12.6, 8-hr days = 100.8 hours of use</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 150 HP hollow stem auger: Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF = 150 x 100.8 x 0.050 x 0.75 = 567 gals (refer to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>1,260 linear feet</li> <li>100.8 hours of use<br/>Fuel use = 567 hours</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_MNA_replacement of<br/>monitoring wells</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US(USLCI)<br/>Amount input:<br/>567gal*</li> </ul>                  | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>100.8 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load<br>factor, Diesel fuel, 100.8<br>hours operated<br>567 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>MNA → Row 37 |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to       | Input Values to                            | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro               | SiteWise                                   |  |
| Evaluation<br>In Situ Thermal Treatment<br>(all capital construction equipm | <ul> <li>and/or Comments</li> <li>tent not listed below, that is required, is assumed<br/>()therefor it is not being footprinted as a part of the second second</li></ul> | SimaPro               | SiteWise reused from a previous pilot (Com |  |
|   | <ul> <li>estimated the following usage<br/>(document above) based on<br/>those pilot studies:</li> <li>Two 8,000 lbs vapor phase<br/>units</li> <li>Two 3,000 lbs liquid phase<br/>units</li> <li>Total per quarter = 22,000<br/>lbs</li> </ul>  | Amount input: 40000 p |  | $G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $Materials 1 \rightarrow Row 9$ |

# Table G2-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   | SimaPro   | SiteWise   |   |
| Drilled Electrodes<br>composition<br>• Steel pipe (370<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Graphite<br>(8,400<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Steel shot<br>(1,040<br>lbs/electrode) | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of<br/>Construction Materials"<br/>provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>Steel pipe: 370 lbs/electrode x 55<br/>electrodes = 20,350 lbs of steel</li> <li>Graphite: 8,400 lbs/electrode x 55<br/>electrodes = 462,000 lbs of<br/>graphite</li> <li>Steel shot: 1,040 lbs/electrode x<br/>55 electrodes = 57,200 lbs of<br/>steel shot</li> <li>Total Steel: Steel pipe + steel<br/>shot = 20,350 + 57,200 = 77,550<br/>lbs of total steel</li> </ul> | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>Amount: 462,000 lbs<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Electro<br>des<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Steel, billets, at<br>plant/US(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 77550 lb<br>AND<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Graphite, at plant/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 462000 lb | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>(Surrogate for graphite,<br>Material A with one-half<br>the emission footprint of<br>iron)<br>Amount: 462,000 lbs | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 20350 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 69$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 57200 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Other refined<br>construction materials"<br>Input: 462000 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 71$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Steel, lbs., 77500, 1, 0<br>$G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $1 \rightarrow Row 10$<br>PLUS<br>Input: Graphite, lbs., 462000, 1, 0<br>$G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $1 \rightarrow Row 11$ |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <ul> <li>PVC (for 28 new monitoring wells)</li> <li>2-inch, Schedule 40</li> <li>855 ft total combined length</li> <li>280 feet of screen</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68<br/>lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 581.4<br/>lbs PVC</li> </ul>  | 581.4 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_PVC 28<br>mon wells<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data<br>2.0)<br>Amount input: 581.4 | Input to SiteWise:<br>855 feet of 2" Sch 40<br>PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise spreadsheet<br>provide a conversion<br>factor of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 581.4 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 72$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 581.4, 1, 0<br>$G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 12        |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation   | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 855 ft = 11,115 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 5.6 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 5.6 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 5.6 tn.sh.       | 5.6 tons of cement<br>Input to SiteWise:<br>11,200 lbs<br>Typical Cement  | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 11200 lbs.G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 73PLUSISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 73PLUSISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint SummaryInput: Cement, lbs., 11200, 1, 0G-2_main_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 13 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation<br>PRB   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Zero valent iron (a.k.a.<br>"iron filings")<br>• 165 cubic<br>yards for<br>injection  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br/>(RACER pg 148)</li> <li>Density of zero valent iron =<br/>~2.6<br/>grams/cm<sup>3</sup>(<u>http://homepages.u</u><br/>wp.edu/li/research/papers/2002/<br/><u>2C-35.pdf</u>)</li> <li>2.6 g/cm<sup>3</sup> x 764554.858 cm<sup>3</sup> per<br/>yd<sup>3</sup>/453.6 g per pound / 2000<br/>lbs per ton = 2.19 ton per yd<sup>3</sup><br/>ZVI.</li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> of ZVI x 2.19 tons per<br/>cubic yard = 361.35 tons ZVI</li> </ul> | 361.35 tons zero valent<br>iron (iron filings)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_PRB_iron<br>filings<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Pellets, iron, at plant/GLO<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 361.35 | 361.35 tons zero valent<br>iron (iron filings)<br>Input to SiteWise:<br>722,700 lbs<br>ZVI  | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Steel"Input: 722700 lbs.G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$ PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 74PLUSControl/Treatment, etc RefinedMaterials Footprint SummaryInput: Zero Valent Iron, tons,<br>361.35, 2000, 0G-2_main_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 9               |
| <ul> <li>PVC (for 18 new monitoring wells)</li> <li>2-inch, Schedule 40</li> <li>810 ft combined length</li> <li>180 screen length</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68<br/>Ibs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>810 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 550<br/>Ibs PVC</li> </ul>   | 550 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_PRB_PVC 18<br>mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data<br>2.0) Amount input: 550                                      | Input to SiteWise:<br>810 feet of 2" Sch 40<br>PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise spreadsheet<br>provide a conversion<br>factor of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.Material Use and Trans.Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 550 lbs. $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 75PLUSControl/Treatment, etc Refined<br>Materials Footprint SummaryInput: PVC, lbs., 550, 1, 0 $G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 10 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                         | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Two replacements of<br>PRB media<br>• 165 cubic<br>yards for<br>injection x 2<br>replacements =<br>330 cubic<br>yards zero<br>valent iron | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Density of zero valent iron =<br/>~2.6 grams/cm<sup>3</sup><br/>(<u>http://homepages.uwp.edu/li/research/papers/2002/2C-35.pdf</u>)</li> <li>(2.6 g/cm<sup>3</sup> x 764554.858 cm<sup>3</sup><br/>per yard / 453.6 g per pound /<br/>2000 lbs per ton = 2.19 ton per<br/>cubic yd ZVI.</li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> of ZVI x 2.19 tons per<br/>cubic yard = 361.35 tons ZVI x<br/>2= 722.7 tons ZVI</li> </ul> | 722.7 tons zero valent iron<br>(iron filings)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_PRB_two iron<br>filings replacements<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Pellets, iron, at plant/GLO<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 722.7 tn.sh | 722.7 tons yards zero<br>valent iron (iron filings) | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 1445400 lbs.G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 76PLUSControl/Treatment, etc Refined<br>Materials Footprint SummaryInput: Replacement Zero Valent<br>Iron, tons, 722.7, 2000, 0G-2_main_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 11 |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation  | <ul> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 810 ft = 10,530 lbs of grout/cement</li> </ul>   | 10,530 lbs of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_PRB grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 10530 lb   | 10,530 lbs of cement                                | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 10530 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 77$<br>PLUS<br>Control/Treatment, etc Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: Cement, lbs., 10530, 1, 0<br>$G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow Row 12$  |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation<br>MNA   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| PVC (for 68 new<br>monitoring wells)<br>• 2-inch, Schedule<br>40<br>• 2,690 ft<br>combined length | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68<br/>lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>2,690 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 1829<br/>lbs PVC</li> </ul>                 | 1829 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_MNA PVC 68<br>mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data<br>2.0)<br>Amount input: 1829 lb               | <ul> <li>1829 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> <li>Input to SiteWise: 2,690<br/>ft of 2" Sch 40 PVC</li> <li>(Reference Table 1-C<br/>from SiteWise<br/>spreadsheet provides a<br/>weight of 0.72 lbs/foot<br/>for 2" Sch 40 PVC pipe)</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 1829 lbs.<br>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>MNA → Row 78<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 1829, 1, 0  |
| PVC (for Replacement<br>Wells)<br>• 2-inch, Schedule<br>40<br>• 1,260 ft<br>combined length       | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68<br/>lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,260 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>856.8 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC</li> </ul> | 856.8 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_MNA PVC<br>replacement wells<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data<br>2.0)<br>Amount input: 856.8 lb | <ul> <li>856.8 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> <li>Input to SiteWise: 1,260<br/>ft of 2" Sch 40 PVC</li> <li>(Reference Table 1-C<br/>from SiteWise<br/>spreadsheet provides a<br/>weight of 0.72 lbs/foot<br/>for 2" Sch 40 PVC pipe)</li> </ul> | $G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 9$ $Material Use and Trans.$ $Selected: "PVC"$ $Input: 856.8 lbs.$ $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 79$ $PLUS$ $MNA - Refined Materials$ $Footprint Summary$ $Input: PVC (for replacement wells), lbs., 856.8, 1, 0$ $G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 10$ |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to                          | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise                                 |   |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation (for 68 new<br>monitoring wells)<br>• 2,690 ft<br>combined<br>length | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 2,690 ft= 34,970 lbs of grout/cement</li> </ul> | 34,970 lbs of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_MNA grout<br>mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 34970 lb | 34,970 lbs of cement<br>(Typical cement) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 34970 lbs.<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$MNA \rightarrow Row \ 80$<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Cement (Grout), lbs.,<br>34970, 1, 0<br>$G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$Materials \ 3 \rightarrow Row \ 11$ |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation (for<br>Replacement Wells)<br>• 1,260 ft<br>combined<br>length       | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 1,260 ft=16,380 lbs of grout/cement</li> </ul>  | 16,380 lbs of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_MNA grout<br>rw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 16380    | 16,380 lbs of cement<br>(Typical cement) | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"Input: 16380 lbs. $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $MNA \rightarrow Row 81$ PLUSMNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint SummaryInput: Cement (Grout for<br>replacement wells), lbs., 16380, 1,<br>0 $G-2\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 3 $\rightarrow$ Row 12          |

| Item for Footprint        | Source of Information   | Input Values to   | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Evaluation                | and/or Comments   | SimaPro   | SiteWise  | -   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment |   |   |   |   |
|                           | <ul> <li>and/or Comments</li> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Delivery of steel pipe: 1 trip<br/>with 20,350 lbs (10.2 tons)</li> <li>Delivery of graphite: 8 trips<br/>delivering 462,000 lbs<br/>(231 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates 30 tons per<br/>truck, for 8 trucks<br/>necessary to deliver<br/>entire load.</li> <li>Delivery of steel shot: 1 trip<br/>with 57,200 lbs (28.6 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates distance from<br/>vendor to site at<br/>approximately 50 miles.</li> </ul> | Steel pipe         # of trips: 1 delivery trip         Weight: 10.2 tons         Miles, one way: 50         Graphite         # of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 trips         Weight: 30 tons         Miles, one way: 50 miles         Steel Shot         # of trips: 1 delivery trip         Weight: 28.6 tons         Miles, one way: 50 miles         SimaPro Assembly Name:         Transport_G2_ISTT         electrode materials         Materials/Assemblies         used: Transport, lorry         3.5-16t, fleet average/RER         U (Ecoinvent)         Amount input: 510 tmi         Materials/Assemblies used:         Transport, lorry >32t,         EURO5/RER U         (Ecoinvent)         Amount input: 12000 tmi         Materials/Assemblies used:         Transport, lorry 16-32t,         EURO5/RER U         (Ecoinvent) | SiteWiseSteel pipe# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 10.2 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 tripsWeight: 30 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 delivery tripsWeight: 28.6 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel pipe# of trips: 1 RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 miles | Material Use and Trans.Steel pipe*Input: 50 miles, 2 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 69$ Steel shot*Input: 50 miles, 2 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$ Graphite**Input: 50 miles, 16 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$ Stress for each, accountingfor delivery and return trip**16 trips accounting for 8delivery and 8 return |
|                           |   | Amount input: 1430 tmi<br>Empty trips included  |   |   |

## Table G2-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise   |  |
| Transport of PVC<br>• 855 ft of 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40 PVC<br>pipe  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 582<br/>lbs of Schedule 40 PVC /<br/>2000 lbs per ton = 0.3 tons<br/>Schedule 40 PVC</li> </ul> | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_ISTT pvc<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit<br>truck, diesel powered/US<br>(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 15 | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trip<br>Weight: 0 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50                 | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way<br>trip, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row$ 72<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP |
| Transport of Cement for<br>Well Installation  | <ul> <li>11,115 lbs of grout/cement<br/>(as per Table G2-C)</li> <li>11,115 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 5.56 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trips with 5.6 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul>  | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 5.6 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_ISTT<br>cement<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Transport, lorry<br>3.5-7.5t, EURO5/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent) Amount input:<br>280                       | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 5.6 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{Cement}$ Input: 50 miles, 2 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 73$   |
| Transport of heavy<br>equipment used for electrode<br>installation and well<br>placement<br>• Hollow stem auger | (Revised Draft Revision 2)<br>Feasibility Study Report,<br>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br>One mob. one demob., TT<br>estimated as de minimis  | de minimis  | de minimis   | de minimis   |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to                                | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise                                       |   |
| Evaluation         Transport of samples         • 5 rounds of sampling from 53 monitoring wells (DO, ORP, pH, temp, metals and VOCs) | <ul> <li>and/or Comments</li> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimate of number of trips based on five wells per day being sampled. Sampling would take place over ~53 days and lab would pick up samples every other day, resulting number of trips would be ~27.</li> <li>TT estimated the distance to lab as being 50 miles</li> </ul> | 27 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_ISTT<br>sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 2700 miles | 27 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.Transport of samples to lab<br>Input: 27 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck,<br>Gasoline<br>2700 Total Miles $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row<br>16PLUS**Off-Site Laboratory AnalysisISTT Sampling<br>Input: \$200 Unit Cost, 265<br>Samples.<br>\$53000 Total Cost $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 102**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to<br>make Chart 7 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation                                   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Transport of GAC   | Total GAC required per quarter<br>= 22,000 lbs<br>TT estimated 1 flatbed truck for<br>delivery<br>TT estimated distance as 50<br>miles<br>Weight per quarterly trip = 11<br>tons<br>Assume spent GAC is sent back<br>to regeneration facility on same<br>truck that delivered the new<br>batch of GAC. | <ul> <li>(4 delivery trips + 4<br/>return trips) x 50<br/>miles = 400 miles</li> <li>Weight of load = 11<br/>tons</li> <li>4400 ton-miles</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_ISTT_GAC</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-16t,<br/>fleet average/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)</li> <li>Amount input: 4400 ton-<br/>miles</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 4</li> <li>11 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> <li># of trips: 4 (back to regeneration facility)</li> <li>11 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{GAC^*}$ Input: 50 miles, 8 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row \ 67$ *Accounts for delivery andreturns of all GAC material. |
| PRB  |  |   |  |  |
| Transport of PVC<br>• 810 ft of 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40 PVC<br>pipe | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>810 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>551 lbs / 2000 lbs per ton<br/>= 0.3 tons of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> </ul>           | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_PRB_PVC<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit<br>truck, diesel<br>powered/US(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 15 ton-<br>miles  | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50   | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way<br>trip, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 75<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP            |

| Item for Footprint                        | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Evaluation                                | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise   |  |
| Transport of Cement for well installation | <ul> <li>10,530 lbs of grout/cement<br/>(as per Table G2-C)</li> <li>10,530 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 5.3 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimates 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trips with 5.3 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 5.3 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_PRB_Ceme<br/>nt</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 265 ton-<br/>miles</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 5.3 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 77 |

| and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise   |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| · 10 6 0 · · · 0)  |   |  |   |
| evised Draft Revision 2)<br>asibility Study Report,<br>erable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br>If five wells per day are<br>sampled, sampling would<br>take place over ~155 days<br>and lab would pick up<br>samples every other day,<br>resulting number of trips<br>would be ~78.<br>TT estimated distance to<br>lab as 50 miles | 78 trips<br>100 miles, round trip<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_PRB<br>sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 7800 mile                           | 78 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline   | Labor, Mobilization, etc. $\underline{Transport of samples to lab}$ Input: 78 trips, 100 miles roundtrip, Light-Duty Truck,Gasoline7800 Total Miles $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ PRB sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row16PLUS**Off-Site Laboratory AnalysisPRB SamplingInput: \$360 Unit Cost, 774Samples.\$278640 Total Cost $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ PRB lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 103   |
| e  | rable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br>If five wells per day are<br>sampled, sampling would<br>take place over ~155 days<br>and lab would pick up<br>samples every other day,<br>resulting number of trips<br>would be ~78.<br>TT estimated distance to | rable Unit 2B, Appendix CVan, gasolineIf five wells per day are<br>sampled, sampling would<br>take place over ~155 days<br>and lab would pick up<br>samples every other day,<br>resulting number of trips<br>would be ~78.SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_PRB<br>samplingMaterials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent)Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent) | rable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br>If five wells per day are<br>sampled, sampling would<br>take place over ~155 days<br>and lab would pick up<br>samples every other day,<br>resulting number of trips<br>would be ~78.Van, gasolineTT estimated distance to<br>lab as 50 milesSimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_PRB<br>sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 7800 mile78 trips<br>50 miles, one way |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise  |  |
| <ul> <li>Transport of PRB media</li> <li>Initial plus two replacements</li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> of zero valent iron each trip for three events</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>3 one way trips</li> <li>Density of zero valent iron <ul> <li>~2.6 grams/cm<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(http://homepages.uwp.edu</li> <li>/li/research/papers/2002/2</li> <li>C-35.pdf)</li> </ul> </li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> x 2.19 tons per yard = 361.35 tons of ZVI</li> <li>Assume flatbed delivery of 40 tons per trip</li> <li>10 x 3 =30 trips of 50 miles, one way (potential vendor located in Berkley, Ca)</li> </ul> | 30 trip x 40 tons x 50<br>miles 60,000= ton-miles<br>Empty return trip included<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_PRB media<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Truck 40t (LCA<br>Food)<br>Amount input: 60000 ton-<br>mile   | <ul> <li># of trips: 30</li> <li>40 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> <li># of trips: 30 (empty)</li> <li>0 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PRB – Zero Valent iron</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 60 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 74          |
| MNA   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  |   |  |
| Transport of PVC<br>• 2,690 ft of 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40 PVC<br>pipe  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>2,690 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>1,829 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> </ul>  | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.9 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_MNA_PVC<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit<br>truck, diesel powered/US<br>(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 45 ton-mile | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.9 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50   | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{PVC^{***}}$ Input: 50 miles, 1 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $MNA \rightarrow Row 78$ **** One way only to matchESTCP |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transport of Cement for well<br>installation (for 68 new<br>monitoring wells) | <ul> <li>34,970 lbs of grout/cement<br/>(as per Table G2-C)</li> <li>34,970 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 17.49 tons cement</li> <li>Assume 20 tons of cement<br/>per delivery truck</li> <li>18 trips with ~20 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 18 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 20 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_MNA<br/>cement</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 18000</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li># of trips: 18 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 20 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 18 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 36 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA $\rightarrow$ Row 80 |
| Transport of Cement for well<br>installation (for Replacement<br>Wells)       | <ul> <li>16,380 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per Table<br/>G2-C)</li> <li>16,380 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 8.2 tons cement</li> <li>Assume 20 tons of cement<br/>per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trip with 8.2 tons per trip</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 8.2 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_MNA<br/>cement replacement<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 410</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 8.2 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons</li> <li>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{Cement}$ Input: 50 miles, 2 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $MNA \rightarrow Row 81$           |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to                              | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise                                     |   |
| Transport of Samples, parsed<br>by time period within<br>remedy:<br><ul> <li>17 rounds x 126<br/>wells = 2142 well<br/>samples</li> <li>10 rounds x 96<br/>wells = 960 well<br/>samples</li> <li>10 rounds x 66<br/>wells = 660 well<br/>samples</li> <li>6 rounds x 36 wells<br/>= 216 well samples</li> <li>2142 + 960 + 660 +<br/>216 = 3978 samples<br/>total</li> <li>25% of samples<br/>would also be<br/>analyzed for metals,<br/>nitrate/nitrite,<br/>sulfate/sulfide,<br/>TOC and dissolved<br/>gases</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Frequency of sampling,<br/>number of people<br/>sampling, miles to lab and<br/>weight of coolers<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated trips to lab:<br/>If 5 wells are sampled per<br/>day and samples are picked<br/>up every other day: 398<br/>trips</li> <li>Assume 50 miles, one way,<br/>to lab</li> <li>Assume van/light truck</li> </ul> | 398 trips x 100 miles<br>round trip= 39,800 miles<br>39,800 miles<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_MNA<br>sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER<br>U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 39800 mile | 39,800 miles<br>Van, light truck<br>Gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>Transport of samples to lab</u><br>Input: 398 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline<br>39800 Total Miles<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx <math>\rightarrow</math></i><br><i>MNA sample transport <math>\rightarrow</math> Row 16</i><br><i>PLUS</i><br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$100 Unit Cost, 3978<br>Samples.<br>\$397800 Total Cost<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx <math>\rightarrow</math></i><br><i>MNA lab analysis <math>\rightarrow</math> Row 104</i><br><i>PLUS</i><br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 995<br>Samples.<br>\$258700 Total Cost<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx <math>\rightarrow</math></i><br><i>MNA Sampling</i><br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 995<br>Samples.<br>\$258700 Total Cost<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx <math>\rightarrow</math></i><br><i>MNA lab analysis <math>\rightarrow</math> Row 105<br/>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br/>included as an alternative to make<br/>Chart 7</i> |

\*Note: The transportation for the samples to the lab will be the single aspect of the laboratory analysis that will be evaluated as a part of the full remedy footprint. Other aspects of the laboratory analysis will be considered separately in the study given the uncertainty in the footprint associated with laboratory analysis. Off-Site Laboratory Analysis is only included as an alternative to make Chart 7.

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to   | Input Values to   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   |  | SiteWise  | SEFA  |
| <ul> <li>Soil Transport and Disposal after<br/>placement of ISTT electrodes</li> <li>1.6 tons of soil cuttings<br/>produced per electrode</li> <li>TT estimated the need for<br/>hazardous disposal of soil<br/>cuttings</li> <li>200 miles one way from site to<br/>landfill</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of<br/>Construction Materials"<br/>provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>55 electrodes x 1.6 tons per<br/>electrode = 88 tons of soil</li> <li>TT estimated 3 trucks<br/>needed for removal from<br/>site</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>3 trips</li> <li>29.3tons of soil each trip</li> <li>Transported to at hazardous<br/>landfill 200 miles, one way</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Waste Transport_G2_soil<br/>disposal</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 16-32t,<br/>EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)</li> <li>Amount input: 17,580 ton-miles</li> <li>Empty trip included</li> <li>Disposal:</li> <li>Disposal as a life-cycle with<br/>dummy soil input. Disposal,<br/>inert material, 0%, water to<br/>sanitary landfill/CH U as a<br/>surrogate for a hazardous<br/>waste landfill, 88 tn.sh)</li> </ul> | 3 trips<br>29.3 tons of soil each trip<br>Transported to at<br>hazardous landfill 200<br>miles, one way<br>AND<br>3 empty trips<br>0 tons each trip<br>Distance: 200 miles, one<br>way<br>AND<br>Disposal:<br>88 tons of soil<br>Hazardous landfill | Waste Trans. and<br>Disposal<br>Selected: "Hazardous<br>waste landfill"<br>Input: 88 tons, 200<br>miles, 6 one-way trips,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>G-<br>$2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 89$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy – Waste<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Soil Disposal etc.,<br>88<br>$G$ - $2\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow Waste 1 \rightarrow Row 35$ |
| Soil cuttings from all monitoring<br>wells assumed to be non-<br>hazardous and reused on site.   |   | de minimis   | de minimis  | de minimis  |

 Table G2-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro   | <b>Input Values to</b>            | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  |   | SiteWise                          |  |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |  |   |                                   |  |
| <ul> <li>Total trips to site by personnel: 813 trips</li> <li>Installation of ISTT electrodes and vapor extraction wells <ul> <li>TT estimated to require 4 people on site for 20 work days. (80 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of ISTT treatment system components <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 5 people on site for 100 work days (500 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operation of ISTT <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 100 trips to site per year, for one person (100 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of 28 monitoring wells <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 3 people on site for 9 working days (27 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sampling <ul> <li>53 days on site for two people (106 trips)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.<br/>Data estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles,<br/>one way, per person,<br/>from home to site.</li> <li>Trips: 80 + 500 + 100 +<br/>27 + 106 = 813 trips<br/>total</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>813 trips x 70 miles round trip<br/>= 56,910 miles by car<br/>(gasoline)</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport for<br/>Personnel_G2_ISTT<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, passenger car,<br/>petrol, fleet average/RER U<br/>Amount input: 56910 pmi</li> </ul> | 56,910 miles by car<br>(gasoline) | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>ISTT Installation - electrodes<br>Input: 4 crew, 20 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 80 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 16$<br>ISTT Installation - construction<br>Input: 5 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 500 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 17$<br>ISTT Operation<br>Input: 1 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 100 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 18$<br>ISTT Installation - monitoring<br>wells<br>Input: 3 crew, 9 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 27 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 19$<br>ISTT Sampling<br>Input: 2 crew, 53 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 106 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT Sampling<br>Input: 2 crew, 53 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 106 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 20$ |

## Table G2-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <ul> <li>Total trips to site by personnel:</li> <li>1,390 trips</li> <li>Installation of PRB (including 18 wells)</li> <li>Estimated to require 2 people on site for 180 days (360 trips)</li> <li>Estimated to require 2 people on site for 2 events x 180 days per event for replenishment of PRB media (720 trips)</li> <li>Sampling</li> <li>155 days on site for two people (310 trips)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.<br/>Data estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles,<br/>one way, per person,<br/>from home to site.</li> <li>Trips: 360 + 720 + 310<br/>= 1,390</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul> | 1,390 trips x 70 miles round<br>trip = 97,300 miles by car<br>(gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport for<br>Personnel_G2_PRB<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average/RER U<br>Amount input: 97300 pmi   | 97,300 miles by car<br>(gasoline)   | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>PRB Installation</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 540 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1080 trips, 70 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br><u>PRB <math>\rightarrow</math> Row 21</u><br><u>PRB Sampling</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 155 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 310 trips, 70 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br><u>PRB <math>\rightarrow</math> Row 22</u> |
| <ul> <li>Project Engineer and Field<br/>Technician <ul> <li>288 + 1800 hours= 261<br/>days</li> <li>261 round trips x 2 people<br/>= 522 trips</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Hours per person as per<br/>RACER Appendix to<br/>the Alameda FS (pdf<br/>pg 346)\</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles<br/>round trip commuting<br/>distance</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>522 trips x 50 miles         <ul> <li>= 26,100 miles by                 car, gasoline</li> <li>One passenger per                 vehicle</li> </ul> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:         <ul> <li>Transport for</li> <li>Personnel_G2_PRB (see                       above)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:         <ul> <li>Transport, passenger car,                 petrol, fleet average/RER U                 Amount input: 26100 pmi</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>522 trips x 50<br/>miles = 26,100<br/>miles by car,<br/>gasoline</li> <li>One passenger per<br/>vehicle</li> </ul> | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>PRB Project Personnel</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 261 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 522 trips, 50 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> →<br><i>PRB</i> → <i>Row 23</i>   |

| 2142 well samples       • Frequency of sampling and number of people       One passenger per vehicle       worked, 1,592 trips, 100 miles round trip, Car, Gasoline | Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| • 796 days on site, per<br>person x 2 people = 1,592  | EvaluationMNASampling Personnel (see Table G2-<br>D) events parsed by time period<br>within remedy:• 17 rounds x 126 wells =<br>2142 well samples• 10 rounds x 96 wells =<br>960 well samples• 10 rounds x 66 wells =<br>660 well samples• 6 rounds x 36 wells = 216<br>well samples• 2142 + 960 + 660 + 216 =<br>3978 samples total• 796 days on site, per | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.</li> <li>Frequency of sampling<br/>and number of people<br/>sampling estimated by<br/>TT.</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles,<br/>one way, from home to<br/>site for each person</li> </ul> | 1,592 trips x 100 miles round<br>trip = 159,200 miles<br>Car, gasoline<br>One passenger per vehicle<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport for<br>Personnel_G2_MNA<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average/RER U | SiteWise<br>1,592 trips x 100 miles<br>round trip = 159,200 miles<br>Car, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>MNA Sampling Personnel</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 796 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1,592 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-2_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> → |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to          | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  |   | SiteWise                 |   |
| <ul> <li>Water use for the blending of<br/>cement for well installation. Weight<br/>of cement included in water<br/>consumption calculations include<br/>the following wells (See Table G2-<br/>C):</li> <li>ISTT: 11,115 lbs of<br/>cement PRB: 10,530 lbs<br/>of cement</li> <li>PRB: 10,530 lbs of cement</li> <li>MNA: 34,970 lbs of<br/>cement</li> <li>MNA: 16,380 lbs of<br/>cement</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Water consumption is based on a blended density of 15 lbs per gallon mixed with 94 lbs of neat cement (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>Total cement = 11,115 + 10,530 + 34,970 + 16,380 = 73,015 lbs</li> <li>73,015 lbs/ 94 lbs of neat cement x 6 gallons water = 4660.53 gallons of water x 8.34 lbs per gallon = 38868.82 lbs /2000 lbs per ton = 19.43 tons</li> </ul> | 4660.53 gallons of water<br>Allocated:<br>ISTT- 15.23 % = 2.96 tons<br>PRB- 14.42 % = 2.80 tons<br>MNA- 70.35 % = 13.67 tons<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Potable Water_G2_blend for<br>cement<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Tap<br>water, at user/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 2.96 sh.tn. (ISTT),<br>2.80 sh.tn. (PRB) and 13.67 sh.tn<br>(MNA) | 4660.53 gallons of water | Material Use and Trans.<br>Public Water (for ISTT)<br>Input: 0.715<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 76$<br>Public Water (for PRB)<br>Input: 0.672<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow PRB \rightarrow Row 79$<br>Public Water (for MNA)<br>Input: 3.278<br>$G-2\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 82$ |

 Table G2-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

#### Tables Alternative G-2: ISTT, PRB and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

## Table G2-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation        | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant non-potable water use |  |                         |                          |
| identified for this alternative      |  |                         |                          |

#### Tables Alternative G-2: ISTT, PRB and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

# Table G2-I: Known Use of On-Site Renewables: Alternative G-2 (ISTT, PRBs and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation Source of Information and/or<br>Comments |  | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| • No known use of on-site renewable energy sources for this remedy     |  |                         |                          |

Tables Alternative G-3A: ISTT, ISCO and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

**Tables for Alternative G-3A** 

Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|--|-----------------|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise        |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |   |  |                 |   |
| Operation of ISTT Electrodes<br>and vapor extraction<br>• Includes 55 ISTT<br>electrode | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>200 kWh per yd<sup>3</sup> based on<br/>TT engineering estimate<br/>(heating and vapor<br/>extraction)</li> <li>Soil treated: 29,100 ft<sup>2</sup> x 36<br/>ft = 1,047,600 ft<sup>3</sup> = 38,800<br/>yd<sup>3</sup></li> <li>38,800 yd<sup>3</sup> x 200 kWh per<br/>yd<sup>3</sup> = 7,760,000 kWh</li> </ul> | 7,760,000 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G2_Op of ISTT<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 7760 p | 7,760,000 kWh   | 7,760,000 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity =<br>7760000 kWh<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>ISTT → Row 59<br>Grid mix shown in Table 1-J<br>entered into G-<br>3A_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Grid Electricity → Fuel Mix for<br>Grid Electricity |
| In Situ Chemical Oxidation  |   |  |                 |   |
| Pump for use with ISCO<br>injection   | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>219 days for remedy</li> <li>TT estimated a 2.5 kWh<br/>daily electrical usage based<br/>on TT engineering estimate.</li> <li>At 2.5 kWh per day x 219<br/>days = 547.5 kWh x 3<br/>events = 1,642.5 kWh</li> </ul>   | 1,642.5 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G3_ISCO_Pump<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 1.6425 p  | 1,642.5 kWh     | 1,642.5 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity =<br>1642.5 kWh<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISCO \rightarrow Row 59$  |

## Table G3A-A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to   | Input Values to  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   |   | SiteWise  | SEFA   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment         Equipment used for the construction of the ISTT system:         • Installation of 55 ISTT electrodes and co-located vapor extraction wells (to address 29,100 ft <sup>2</sup> of hot spots with average depth of 36 ft) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C and<br/>document, "Comparison of<br/>Construction Materials"<br/>provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>3-inch Schedule 80 steel</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Equipment Type: Hollow<br/>stem auger</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36 feet deep<br/>= 1,980 linear feet</li> <li>160 hours</li> <li>Fuel Use= 900 gals</li> </ul> |   | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP,<br>75% load factor, Diesel<br>fuel, 160 hours operated |
|   | <ul> <li>pipe within a 12-inch<br/>diameter borehole</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36 feet<br/>deep = 1,980 linear feet</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day<br/>(EPA, 2012) takes 20, 8-hr<br/>days = 160 hours of use.</li> <li>To calculate fuel use for<br/>SimaPro input the following<br/>equation was employed: Fuel<br/>Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC<br/>x PLF = 150 x 160 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 900 gals (refer to EPA,<br/>2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Fuel_G2_ISTT construction<br>Process Used: Diesel, combusted in<br>industrial equipment/US (USLCI)<br>Amount input: 900 gal*                  | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>160 hours of use</li> </ul> | 900 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISTT → Row 31  |

| Table G3A-B: Fuel Use for  | <b>Equipment: Alternative G-3A</b> | (ISTT, ISCO and MNA) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Tuble Golf D. Tuel ese los | Equipment: Thermutive 0 of         |                      |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                                    | Input Values to<br>SEFA  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 28 new 2-inch<br>PVC wells <ul> <li>Using hollow stem<br/>auger</li> <li>Total combined depth<br/>of 855 feet (including<br/>screen length of 280 ft)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>and/or Comments</li> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling 100 linear feet per day (EPA, 2012) takes 9 days, 8-hr days= 72 hours of use.</li> <li>To calculate fuel use for SimaPro input the following equation was employed: Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF = 150 x 72 x 0.050 x 0.75 = 405 gals (refer to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>Drilling 855 linear feet<br/>72 hours of use</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_construction 28 wells</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel, combusted in<br/>industrial equipment/US (USLCI)<br/>Amount input: 405 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>72 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP,<br>75% load factor, Diesel<br>fuel, 72 hours operated<br>405 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>$3A_energy_(020513).xlsx$<br>→ ISTT → Row 32 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation<br>In Situ Chemical Oxidation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                              | Input Values to<br>SEFA  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Direct Push Rig, Truck<br>Mounted, Non-Hydraulic<br>• 656 injection points<br>• Depth from 5-30 ft bgs | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B (Appendix C)</li> <li>219 days of operation</li> <li>Professional estimate<br/>assuming 3 injections<br/>point completed per day<br/>= 219 days of operation<br/>x 8hrs =1750 hours x 3<br/>events = 5,250 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 60<br/>HP direct push rig: Fuel<br/>Use (gal) = HP x hrs x<br/>BSFC x PLF = 60 x<br/>5250 x 0.050 x 0.75 =<br/>11812.5 gals (refer to<br/>EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>5,250 hours</li> <li>11812.5 gallons of fuel</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: Fuel Use_G3_ISCO_injection rig Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial equipment/US Amount input: 11812.5 gal* | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>5,250 hours</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>direct push", 60 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel,<br>5250 hours operated<br>11812.5 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISCO → Row 33 |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to  | Input Values to  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  |  | SiteWise   | SEFA   |
| <ul> <li>Equipment used for the installation of 29 new 2-inch PVC wells <ul> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 730 feet (including screen length of 290 ft)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 linear feet / 100 feet<br/>per day = 7.3, 8 hour<br/>days = 58.4 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal) =<br/>HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 58.4 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 328.5 gals (refer<br/>to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>730 linear feet</li> <li>58.4 hours</li> <li>328.5 gals fuel</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: Fuel Use_G3a_ISCO_Install 29 wells Process Used: Diesel, combusted <ul> <li>in industrial equipment/US</li> <li>Amount input: 328.5 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>730 linear feet</li> <li>58.4 hours</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP,<br>75% load factor, Diesel<br>fuel, 58.4 hours operated<br>328.5 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISCO → Row 34 |

| MNA  |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 39 new 2-inch<br>Schedule 40 PVC wells<br>• Using hollow stem<br>auger<br>• Total combined depth<br>of 1,960 feet (including<br>screen depth of 390<br>feet) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)<br/>takes 19.6, 8-hr days.</li> <li>1,960 linear feet / 100<br/>feet per day = 19.6, 8<br/>hour days = 157 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal) =<br/>HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 157 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 883.125 gals<br/>(refer to EPA, 2012, pg<br/>59)</li> </ul>                           | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>1,960 linear feet</li> <li>157 hours of use</li> <li>883,125 gallons of fuel</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: Fuel Use_G3_MNA_install 39 mw Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial equipment/US Amount input: 883.125 gal* | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>157 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP,<br>75% load factor, Diesel<br>fuel, 157 hours operated<br>883.125 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ MNA → Row 35                          |
| <ul> <li>Replacement of monitoring wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 1,575 ft (35 wells at an average of 45 feet deep)</li> </ul>                                | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C (pdf<br/>page 32)</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)<br/>takes 15.75, 8 hour days</li> <li>1,575 linear feet / 100<br/>feet per day = 15.75, 8-<br/>hr days = 126 hours of<br/>use</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal) =<br/>HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 126 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 708.75 gals (refer<br/>to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>1,575 linear feet</li> <li>126 hours of use</li> <li>708.75 gallons of fuel</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name: Fuel Use_G3_MNA_install 35 rw Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial equipment/US Amount input: 708.75 gal*   | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>126 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use,<br>etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP,<br>75% load factor, Diesel<br>fuel, 126 hours operated<br>708.75 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-<br>$3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 36$ |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information and/or   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to    | Input Values to SEFA  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Evaluation   | Comments   |  | SiteWise           |   |  |  |
| (all capital construction equip<br>provided by NAVFAC)therefo        | In Situ Thermal Treatment<br>(all capital construction equipment not listed below, that is required, is assumed to be on-site, stored in Building 5 and reused from a previous pilot (Comparison of Construction Materials document<br>provided by NAVFAC)therefor it is not being footprinted as a part of this GSR analysis, or are de minimis items.  |  |                    |   |  |  |
| GAC<br>• Carbon change<br>out for liquid<br>and vapor<br>phase units | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility<br/>Study Report, Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C and document, "List of ERH<br/>Materials and Estimated Technology<br/>Costs" provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>TT professional judgment: carbon units<br/>will require quarterly carbon change outs<br/>for one year.</li> <li>Estimates of carbon required developed<br/>from volume of GAC used in 2007 pilots,<br/>TT estimated the following usage<br/>(document above) based on those pilot<br/>studies:</li> <li>Two 8,000 lbs vapor phase units</li> <li>Two 3,000 lbs liquid phase units</li> <li>Total per quarter = 22,000 lbs</li> </ul> | 22,000 lbs x 4 fills = 88,000<br>lbs. of GAC / 2.2 lbs per kg =<br>40,000 kg<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_GACMateri<br>als/Assemblies used: Virgin<br>GAC Assembly_1kg(TT<br>assembly)<br>Amount input: 40000 p | 88,000 lbs. of GAC | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Virgin GAC<br>(coal based)"<br>Input: 88000 lbs.<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\Rightarrow$ ISTT $\Rightarrow$ Row 67<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: GAC, lbs., 88000, 1,<br>0<br>G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>$\Rightarrow$ Materials 1 $\Rightarrow$ Row 9 |  |  |

# Table G3A-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information and/or  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Evaluation  | Comments  |   | SiteWise   |   |
| Drilled Electrodes<br>composition<br>• Steel pipe<br>(370<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Graphite<br>(8,400<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Steel shot<br>(1,040<br>lbs/electrode) | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of Construction Materials" provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>Steel pipe: 370 lbs/electrode x 55 electrodes = 20,350 lbs of steel</li> <li>Graphite: 8,400 lbs/electrode x 55 electrodes = 462,000 lbs of graphite</li> <li>Steel shot: 1,040 lbs/electrode x 55 electrodes = 57,200 lbs of steel shot</li> <li>Total Steel: Steel pipe + steel shot = 20,350 + 57,200 = 77,550 lbs of total steel</li> </ul> | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>Amount: 462,000 lbs<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Electrodes<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Steel, billets, at<br>plant/US(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 77550 lb<br>AND<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Graphite, at plant/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 462000 lb | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>(Surrogate for<br>graphite, Material A<br>with one-half the<br>emission footprint of<br>iron)<br>Amount: 462,000<br>lbs | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 20350 lbs.<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 69$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 57200 lbs.<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 70$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Other refined<br>construction materials"<br>Input: 462000 lbs.<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 71$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: Steel, lbs., 77500, 1,<br>0<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow Materials 1 \rightarrow Row 10$<br>PLUS<br>Input: Graphite, lbs.,<br>462000, 1, 0<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow Materials 1 \rightarrow Row 11$ |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information and/or   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Evaluation   | Comments   |   | SiteWise   |  |
| <ul> <li>PVC (for 28 new monitoring wells)</li> <li>2-inch, Schedule 40</li> <li>855 ft total combined length</li> <li>280 feet of screen</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility<br/>Study Report, Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft<br/>(EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 581.4 lbs PVC</li> </ul>  | 581.4 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_PVC 28<br>mon wells<br>Materials/Assemblies used: PVC<br>pipe E (Industry data 2.0)<br>Amount input: 581.4 | Input to SiteWise:<br>855 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise<br>spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 581.4 lbs.<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 72$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 581.4, 1, 0<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow Materials 1 \rightarrow Row 12$ |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation   | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 855 ft = 11,115 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 5.6 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 5.6 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 5.6 tn.sh. | 5.6 tons of cement<br>Input to SiteWise:<br>11,200 lbs<br>Typical Cement   | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 11200 lbs.G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 73PLUSISTT remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>SummaryInput: Cement, lbs., 11200,<br>1, 0G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 13                    |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| In Situ Chemical Oxidat<br>PVC (for 29 new<br>monitoring wells)<br>• 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>• 730 ft<br>combined<br>length | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft<br/>(EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 496 lbs PVC</li> </ul>  | 496 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_ISCO pvc 29<br>mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used: PVC<br>pipe E (Industry data 2.0)<br>Amount input: 496 lb | Input to SiteWise:<br>730 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 496 lbs.<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISCO → Row 74<br>PLUS   |
|   |  |  | SiteWise<br>spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | ISCO remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 496, 1, 0<br>G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>→ Materials 2 → Row 9  |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation  | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 730 ft = 9,490 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 4.75 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 4.75 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_ISCO grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 4.75 tn.sh    | 4.75 tons of cement   | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 9490 lbs.<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISCO → Row 75<br>PLUS<br>ISCO remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: Cement, tons, 4.745, |
|   |  |  |   | $G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow Materials 2 \Rightarrow Row 10$  |

| Item for Footprint                     | Source of Information and/or  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to                              | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Evaluation                             | Comments  |   | SiteWise                                     |  |
| 12% Hydrogen<br>Peroxide<br>• 3 events | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Specific gravity of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> = 1.045</li> </ul>             | $\begin{array}{c} H_2O_{2=} 1,160,877 \text{ lbs of pure} \\ H_2O_2 \\ AND \end{array}$   |  | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Other Treatment  |
| • 370,000<br>gallons each<br>event     | <ul> <li>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> lbs = 1,110,000 gallons x 8.34 lbs<br/>per gallons x 1.045 *0.12 = 1,160,877<br/>lbs H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub></li> </ul>                        | Water= 1,020,756 gallons<br>Surrogate for SimaPro: for use  |  | Chemicals"<br>Input: 1160877 lbs.  |
|  | • Water = 1,110,000 gallons x 8.34 lbs<br>per gallon x 1.045 x 0.88/8.34 =<br>1,020,756 gallons of water  | of only hydrogen peroxide<br>material (50%), use the<br>following input:  |  | $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx  \rightarrow ISCO \rightarrow Row 76$   |
|  |   |   |  | PLUS   |
|  | Note: Water use for solutions is accounted<br>for in this "Materials" table and not in the<br>"Potable Water" table. This is done to<br>ensure that transportation weight include the | <ul> <li>2,321,754 lbs (2 x<br/>1,160,877lbs) of 50% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub><br/>solution is needed to yield<br/>1,160,877 lbs of pure H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub></li> </ul> |  | Selected: "Public water"<br>Input: 1020.756 gal x 1000   |
|  | water that is used to make the solutions in an offsite facility.  | <ul> <li>Half of the required<br/>amount of 50% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub><br/>solution is water.</li> </ul>  | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2=</sub> 1,160,877 lbs | $\begin{array}{c} G\text{-}3A\_energy\_(020513)\text{.}xlsx} \\ \Rightarrow ISCO \Rightarrow Row 77 \end{array}$ |
|  |   | • 50% $H_2O_2$ solution   | AND  | PLUS   |
|  |   | <ul> <li>therefore yields 139,193</li> <li>gallons (1,160,877 lbs ÷</li> <li>8.34 of water</li> <li>Additional 881,563 gallons</li> </ul>                                       | Water= 1,020,756<br>gallons                  | ISCO remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary  |
|  |   | of water (1,020,756 gallons<br>– 139,193 gallons) is<br>needed, which is 7,352,235<br>lbs of water  |  | Input: H2O2, lbs., 1160877,<br>1, 0  |
|  |   | SimaPro Assembly Name:  |  | $G$ -3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 11                                     |
|  |   | Material Use_G3a_ISCO_H2O2<br>Materials/Assemblies used:  |  | PLUS   |
|  |   | Hydrogen peroxide, 50% in<br>H2O, at plant/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)   |  | ISCO remedy - Water<br>Footprint Summary   |
|  |   | Amount input: 2,231,754 lb<br>AND   |  | Input: 1020.756 (1000  |
|  |   | Materials/Assemblies used: Tap  |  | gallons)   |
|  |   | water, at user/RER U<br>Amount input: 7,352,235 lb  |  | $\begin{array}{c} G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx\\ \rightarrow Water \ 2 \ \rightarrow Row \ 8 \end{array}$           |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information and/or  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |   | SiteWise   |  |
| EvaluationChelated Iron Catalyst3 events370,000gallons eacheventAssume 4%ferroussulfatesolution | Comments(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study<br>Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C• 3 x 370,000 gallons = 1,110,000 gallons<br>of Chelated Iron Catalyst• 4% ferrous sulfate solution has a<br>specific gravity of 1.0375 and 0.3463<br>Ibs of FeSO4 per gallon.<br>(http://www.qccorporation.com/Liquid-   | 384,393 lbs FeSO <sub>4</sub><br>AND<br>1,105,560 gallons of water  | SiteWise   | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Other Treatment<br>Chemicals"<br>Input: 384393 lbs.<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISCO → Row 78  |
|   | <ul> <li>Ferrous-Sulfate-Solutions.php)</li> <li>FeSO<sub>4</sub> = 1,110,000 gallons x 0.3463 lbs per gallon = 384,393 lbs FeSO<sub>4</sub></li> <li>Water = 1,110,000 gallons x 8.34 lbs per gallon x 1.1.0375 x 0.96/8.34 = 1,105,560 gallons of water x 8.34 lbs per gallon = 9,220,370.4 lbs</li> <li>Note: Water use for solutions is accounted for in this "Materials" table and not in the "Potable Water" table. This is done to ensure that transportation weight include the water that is used to make the solutions in an offsite facility.</li> </ul> | SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_ISCO_iron<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Iron<br>sulphate, at plant/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 384393 lb<br>AND<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Tap<br>water, at user/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 9220370.4 lb | 384,393 lbs FeSO <sub>4</sub><br>(Input to SiteWise as<br>ZVI)<br>AND<br>1,105,560 gallons of<br>water | PLUS<br>Selected: "Public water"<br>Input: 1105.56 gal x 1000<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow ISCO \Rightarrow Row 79$<br>PLUS<br>ISCO remedy - Refined<br>Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: FeSO4, lbs., 384393,<br>1, 0<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow Materials 2 \Rightarrow Row 12$<br>PLUS<br>ISCO remedy - Water<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: 1105.56 (1000<br>gallons)<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow Water 2 \Rightarrow Row 8$ |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation     | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                                   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| MNA                                  |  |   |   | ·  |
| PVC (for 39 new<br>monitoring wells) | (Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study<br>Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C | 1333 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC   |   | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"                               |
| • 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40             | • Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)                                     | SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA pvc 39                                       |   | Input: 1333 lbs.   |
| • 1,960 ft<br>combined<br>length     | • 1,960 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 1333 lbs<br>PVC                                       | mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data 2.0)<br>Amount input: 1333 lb | Input to SiteWise:<br>1960 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC           | $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow MNA \Rightarrow Row 80$    |
|                                      |  |   | (Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise                               | PLUS   |
|                                      |  |   | spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary                             |
|                                      |  |   |   | Input: PVC, lbs., 1333, 1, 0   |
|                                      |  |   |   | $G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 9$ |
| PVC (for Replacement<br>Wells)       | (Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study<br>Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C | 1,071 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC  |   | Material Use and Trans.  |
| • 2-inch,                            | • Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft   |   |   | Selected: "PVC"  |
| Schedule 40<br>• 1,575 ft            | <ul> <li>(EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,575 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 1,071 lbs of</li> </ul>   | SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA pvc rw                                       |   | Input: 1071 lbs.   |
| combined<br>length                   | Schedule 40 PVC  | Materials/Assemblies used: PVC<br>pipe E  |   | $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow MNA \Rightarrow Row 81$    |
|                                      |  | Amount input: 1071 lb   | 1,071 lbs of<br>Schedule 40 PVC                               | PLUS   |
|                                      |  |   |   | MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary                             |
|                                      |  |   |   | Input: PVC, lbs., 1071, 1, 0   |
|                                      |  |   |   | G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>→ Materials 3 → Row 10                        |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise | Input Values to SEFA  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Grout for Well<br>Installation   | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 1960 ft = 25,480 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 12.74 tons of cement</li> </ul>  | 12.74 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 12.74 tn.sh      | 12.74 tons of cement        | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 25480 lbs.G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 82$ PLUSMNA $\rightarrow Row 82$ PLUSMNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint SummaryInput: Cement, lbs., 25480,<br>1, 0G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx                         |
| Grout for Well<br>Installation   | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 1,575 ft = 20,475 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 10.24 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 10.24 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA grout<br>2<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 10.24 tn.sh | 10.24 tons of cement        | → Materials 3 → Row 11<br>Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 20480 lbs.<br>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ MNA → Row 83<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Cement, lbs., 20480,<br>1, 0<br>G-3A_main_(020513).xlsx<br>→ Materials 3 → Row 12 |

| Item for Footprint                       | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Evaluation                               | and/or Comments  | -  | SiteWise   | _   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment                |  |  | 1  |   |
| Transport of material for 55 electrodes. | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Delivery of steel pipe: 1 trip with 20,350 lbs (10.2 tons)</li> <li>Delivery of graphite: 8 trips delivering 462,000 lbs (231 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates 30 tons per truck, for 8 trucks necessary to deliver entire load.</li> <li>Delivery of steel shot: 1 trip with 57,200 lbs (28.6 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates distance from vendor to site at approximately 50 miles.</li> </ul> | Steel pipe# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 10.2 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 tripsWeight: 30 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 28.6 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSimaPro Assembly Name:Transport_G2_ISTT electrodematerialsMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry 3.5-16t, fleetaverage/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 510 tmiMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry >32t,EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 12000 tmiMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry 16-32t,EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 1430 tmiEmpty trips included | Steel pipe# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 10.2 tonsMiles, one way: 50 $Graphite$ # of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 tripsWeight: 30 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 delivery tripsWeight: 28.6 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel pipe# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 miles | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Steel pipe*</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 69$<br><u>Steel shot*</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 70$<br><u>Graphite***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 16 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 71$<br>*2 trips for each, accounting<br>for delivery and return trip<br>**16 trips accounting for 8<br>delivery and 8 return |

## Table G3A-D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  |  | SiteWise   |  |
| Transport of PVC<br>• 855 ft of 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>PVC pipe   | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 582<br/>lbs of Schedule 40 PVC /<br/>2000 lbs per ton = 0.3 tons<br/>Schedule 40 PVC</li> </ul> | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_ISTT pvc<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br>powered/US (USLCI)<br>Amount input: 15  | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trip<br>Weight: 0 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50       | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way<br>trip, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 72<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP |
| Transport of Cement for<br>Well Installation   | <ul> <li>11,115 lbs of grout/cement<br/>(as per Table G2-C)</li> <li>11,115 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 5.56 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trips with 5.6 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 5.6 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_ISTT cement<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 280</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 5.6 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 73                                      |
| Transport of heavy<br>equipment used for<br>electrode installation and<br>well placement<br>• Hollow stem<br>auger | (Revised Draft Revision 2)<br>Feasibility Study Report,<br>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C<br>One mob. one demob., TT<br>estimated as de minimis  | de minimis   | de minimis   | de minimis   |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation                                   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Transport of GAC   | Total GAC required per<br>quarter = 22,000 lbs<br>TT estimated 1 flatbed truck for<br>delivery<br>TT estimated distance as 50<br>miles<br>Weight per quarterly trip = 11<br>tons<br>Assume spent GAC is sent back<br>to regeneration facility on same<br>truck that delivered the new<br>batch of GAC. | <ul> <li>(4 delivery trips + 4 return<br/>trips) x 50 miles = 400 miles</li> <li>Weight of load = 11 tons         <ul> <li>4400 ton-miles</li> </ul> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_ISTT_GAC<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-16t, fleet<br/>average/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 4400 ton-miles</li> </ul> | # of trips: 4<br>11 tons, each<br>50 miles, one way<br># of trips: 4 (back to<br>regeneration facility)<br>11 tons, each<br>50 miles, one way | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>GAC*</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 8 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 67$<br>*Accounts for delivery<br>and returns of all GAC<br>material. |
| In Situ Chemical Oxidation   |  |  |   |   |
| Transport of PVC<br>• 730 ft of 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>PVC pipe | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>496 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> </ul>   | <u>Schedule 40 PVC_pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.25 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_ISCO_pvc<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br>powered/US<br>Amount input: 12.5 ton-mile   | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.25 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50  | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way<br>trip, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ ISCO $\rightarrow$ Row 74<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP                          |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Transport of Cement for<br>Well Installation                                       | <ul> <li>9,490 lbs of grout/cement<br/>(as per Table G3A-C)</li> <li>9,490 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 4.75 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trip with 4.75 tons per<br/>trip</li> <li>Assume a vendor distance<br/>of 50 miles</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 4.75 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G3a_ISCO_cement<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>Amount input: 237.5 ton-mile</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 4.75 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ ISCO $\rightarrow$ Row 75                        |
| Transport of Hydrogen<br>Peroxide<br>• 3 events<br>• 370,000 gallons<br>each event | <ul> <li>Delivery to site 3 times</li> <li>Assume specific gravity of full preparation =1.045</li> <li>370,000 gallons x 3 events x 8.33 lbs per gallon x 1.045 = 9,662,383.5 lbs / 2000 lbs per ton = 4831.2 tons</li> <li>TT estimated that delivery truck can contain 21tons. Therefore, 231 delivery trucks would be required</li> <li>TT estimated a vendor distance of 50 miles, one way</li> </ul> | 231 trips x 50 miles, one way x 21<br>tons = 242,550 ton-miles<br><i>Empty trips included</i><br><i>SimaPro Assembly Name:</i><br><i>Transport of</i><br><i>Materials_G3a_ISCO_H2O2</i><br><i>Materials/Assemblies used:</i><br><i>Transport, lorry 16-32t,</i><br><i>EURO5/RER U</i><br><i>Amount input: 242550 ton-</i><br><i>mile</i> | Delivery:<br>231 trips<br>50 miles<br>21 tons<br>Return trips:<br>231 trips<br>50 miles<br>0 tons   | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Other (Hydrogen Peroxide)</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 462 one-<br>way trips, Truck (mpg),<br>Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow ISCO \rightarrow Row 76$ |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   |   | SiteWise  |  |
| Transport of Chelated<br>Iron Catalyst<br>• 3 events<br>• 370,000 gallons<br>each event<br>• Assume the<br>solution<br>contains.4 %<br>ferrous sulfate | <ul> <li>Delivery to site 3 times</li> <li>4% ferrous sulfate solution<br/>has a specific gravity of<br/>1.0375 and 0.3463 lbs of<br/>FeSO<sub>4</sub> per gallon.<br/>http://www.qccorporation.<br/>com/Liquid-Ferrous-<br/>Sulfate-Solutions.php</li> <li>3 x 370,000 gallons x 8.33<br/>lbs per gallon x 1.0375 =<br/>9593036 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 4,796.5 tons</li> <li>TT estimates that delivery<br/>truck can contain 22 tons,<br/>219 delivery trucks would<br/>be required</li> <li>TT estimated a vendor<br/>distance of 50 miles, one<br/>way</li> </ul> | 219 trips x 50 miles, one way<br>x 22 tons = 240,900 ton-miles<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_ISCO_iron<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 16-32t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 240900 ton-<br>mile | Delivery:<br>219 trips<br>50 miles<br>Weight: 22 tons<br>Return trips:<br>219 trips<br>50 miles<br>Weight: 0 tons | Material Use and Trans.<br>Other (Chelated Iron<br>Catalyst)<br>Input: 50 miles, 438 one-<br>way trips, Truck (mpg),<br>Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISCO \rightarrow Row 78$ |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                    | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Transport for sampling<br>for ISCO<br>6 rounds of<br>sampling from<br>55 monitoring<br>wells (DO,<br>ORP, pH,<br>ferrous iron,<br>metals and<br>VOCs) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B</li> <li>TT estimated trips to site for sampling based on five wells per day being sampled, therefor sampling would take place over ~66 days and lab would pick up samples every other day, resulting number of trips would be ~33.</li> <li>TT estimated distance to lab as 50 miles</li> </ul> | 33 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_ISCO_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 3300 mile | 33 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>Transport of samples to lab</u><br>Input: 33 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Light-Duty Truck,<br>Gasoline<br>3300 Total Miles<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow ISCO$ sample transport $\Rightarrow$<br>Row 16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory<br>Analysis<br>ISCO Sampling<br>Input: \$200 Unit Cost, 330<br>Samples.<br>\$66000 Total Cost<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow ISCO$ lab analysis $\Rightarrow Row$<br>103<br>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to<br>make Chart 7 |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   |   | SiteWise   |   |
| MNA   |   |   |  |   |
| Transport of PVC(for 39<br>new monitoring wells)<br>• 1,960 ft of 2-<br>inch, Schedule<br>40 PVC pipe       | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,960 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>1,333 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC x 2000 lbs per ton =<br/>0.67 tons PVC</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles<br/>distance to vendor</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.67 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of</li> <li>Materials_G3a_MNA_pvc 39 mw<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:</li> <li>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br/>powered/US</li> <li>Amount input: 33.5 ton-mile</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.67 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way<br>trip, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>$\rightarrow$ MNA $\rightarrow$ Row 80<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP |
| Transport of PVC (for<br>Replacement Wells)<br>• 1,575 ft<br>combined<br>length<br>• 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40 | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,575 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>1,071 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC = 0.54 tons PVC</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles<br/>distance to vendor</li> </ul>                        | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.54 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_pvc rw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br>powered/US<br>Amount input: 27 ton-mile   | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.54 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{PVC}^{***}$ Input: 50 miles, 1 one-waytrip, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G$ -3A_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$ MNA $\rightarrow$ Row 81*** One way only to matchESTCP               |
| Transport of Cement for<br>well installation<br>(Monitoring Wells)  | <ul> <li>25,480 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per Table<br/>G2A-C)</li> <li>25,480 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 12.74 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trip with 12.74 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul>  | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 12.74 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_cement mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 7.5-16t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 637 ton-mile  | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 12.74 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{Cement}$ Input: 50 miles, 4 one-waytrips, Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 82$  |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Transport of Cement for<br>well installation (for<br>Replacement Wells) | <ul> <li>20,475 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per Table<br/>G2A-C)</li> <li>20,475 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 10.24 tons cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trip with 10.24 tons per<br/>trip</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 10.24 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G3a_MNA_cement rw<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 7.5-16t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>Amount input: 512 ton-mile</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 10.24 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>***Transportation<br>Accounted for in Row 82<br>(Due to limitation of Excel<br>Table setup) |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to                                 | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   |  | SiteWise  |   |
| Transport of Samples,<br>parsed by time period<br>within remedy:<br><ul> <li>8 rounds x 71<br/>wells = 568<br/>well samples</li> <li>9 rounds x 126<br/>wells = 1134<br/>well samples</li> <li>10 rounds x 88<br/>wells = 880<br/>well samples</li> <li>8 rounds x 50<br/>wells = 400<br/>well samples</li> <li>568 + 1134 +<br/>880 + 400 =<br/>2982 samples<br/>total</li> <li>25% of samples<br/>would also be<br/>analyzed for<br/>metals,<br/>nitrate/nitrite,<br/>sulfate/sulfide,<br/>TOC and<br/>dissolved gases</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimated trips <ul> <li>necessary for transport of <ul> <li>samples based on five</li> <li>wells per day being</li> <li>sampled, sampling would</li> <li>take place over ~597days</li> <li>and lab would pick up</li> <li>samples every other day,</li> <li>resulting number of trips</li> <li>would be ~298.</li> </ul> </li> <li>TT estimated distance to <ul> <li>lab is 50 miles</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul> | 298 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 29800 mile | 298 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Transport of samples to lab<br>Input: 298 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline<br>29800 Total Miles<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$MNA$ sample transport $\rightarrow Row$<br>16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$100 Unit Cost, 2982<br>Samples.<br>\$298200 Total Cost<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$MNA$ lab analysis $\rightarrow Row$ 104<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 746<br>Samples.<br>\$193960 Total Cost<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 746<br>Samples.<br>\$193960 Total Cost<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$MNA$ lab analysis $\rightarrow Row$ 105<br>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to<br>make Chart 7 |

Tables Alternative G-3A: ISTT, ISCO and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

\*Note: The transportation for the samples to the lab will be the single aspect of the laboratory analysis that will be evaluated as a part of the full remedy footprint. Other aspects of the laboratory analysis will be considered separately in the study given the uncertainty in the footprint associated with laboratory analysis. Off-Site Laboratory Analysis is only included as an alternative to make Chart 7.

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   |   | SiteWise   |   |
| ISTT   |   |   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Soil Transport and Disposal<br/>after placement of ISTT<br/>electrodes</li> <li>1.6 tons of soil cuttings<br/>produced per electrode</li> <li>TT estimated the need for<br/>hazardous disposal of<br/>soil cuttings</li> <li>200 miles one way from<br/>site to landfill</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of Construction Materials" provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>55 electrodes x 1.6 tons per electrode = 88 tons of soil</li> <li>TT estimated 3 trucks needed for removal from site</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>3 trips</li> <li>29.3tons of soil each trip</li> <li>Transported to at hazardous<br/>landfill 200 miles, one way</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name: Waste<br/>Transport_G2_soil disposal<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 16-32t,<br/>EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 17,580 ton-miles</li> <li>Empty trip included</li> <li>Disposal:<br/>Disposal as a life-cycle with<br/>dummy soil input. Disposal, inert<br/>material, 0%, water to sanitary<br/>landfill/CH U as a surrogate for a<br/>hazardous waste landfill, 88 tn.sh)</li> </ul> | 3 trips<br>29.3 tons of soil<br>each trip<br>Transported to at<br>hazardous landfill<br>200 miles, one way<br>AND<br>3 empty trips<br>0 tons each trip<br>Distance: 200<br>miles, one way<br>AND<br>Disposal:<br>88 tons of soil<br>Hazardous landfill | Waste Trans. and Disposal<br>Selected: "Hazardous waste<br>landfill"<br>Input: 88 tons, 200 miles, 6 one-<br>way trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 89$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy – Waste Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: Soil Disposal etc., 88<br>$G-3A\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Waste 1 $\rightarrow Row 35$ |
| Soil cuttings from all<br>monitoring wells assumed to<br>be non-hazardous and<br>reused on site.   |   | de minimis  | de minimis   | de minimis  |

# Table G3A-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of<br>Information and/or  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise       | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Evaluation  | Comments   | Sinter I V   | Site () ise                       |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |  |  |                                   |   |
| <ul> <li>Total trips to site by personnel: 813<br/>trips</li> <li>Installation of ISTT electrodes and<br/>vapor extraction wells <ul> <li>TT estimated to require 4<br/>people on site for 20 work<br/>days. (80 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of ISTT treatment<br/>system components <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 5<br/>people on site for 100 work<br/>days (500 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operation of ISTT <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 100<br/>trips to site per year, for one<br/>person (100 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of 28 monitoring wells <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 3<br/>people on site for 9 working<br/>days (27 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sampling <ul> <li>53 days on site for two people (106<br/>trips)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips<br/>by personnel not<br/>provided by site<br/>documentation. Data<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles,<br/>one way, per person,<br/>from home to site.</li> <li>Trips: 80 + 500 +<br/>100 + 27 + 106 = 813<br/>trips total</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul> | 813 trips x 70 miles round<br>trip = 56,910 miles by car<br>(gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport for<br>Personnel_G2_ISTT<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average/RER<br>U<br>Amount input: 56910 pmi | 56,910 miles by car<br>(gasoline) | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>ISTT Installation - electrodes<br>Input: 4 crew, 20 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>80 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow ISTT$<br>$\rightarrow Row 16$<br>ISTT Installation - treatment<br>Input: 5 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>500 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow ISTT$<br>$\rightarrow Row 17$<br>ISTT Operation<br>Input: 1 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>100 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow ISTT$<br>$\rightarrow Row 18$<br>ISTT Installation - monitoring wells<br>Input: 3 crew, 9 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>27 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow ISTT$<br>$\rightarrow Row 19$<br>ISTT Sampling<br>Input: 2 crew, 53 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>106 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow ISTT$<br>$\rightarrow Row 19$ |

## Table G3A-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of<br>Information and/or<br>Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| In Situ Chemical Oxidation  | ·  |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Total trips to site by personnel: 2,103 trips</li> <li>Injection of 656 injection points <ul> <li>Estimated to require 3 people on site for 219 days x 3 events (1971 trips) Includes driller, drillers helper and geologist.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sampling <ul> <li>66 days on site for two people (132 trips)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips<br/>by personnel not<br/>provided by site<br/>documentation. Data<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles,<br/>one way, per person,<br/>from home to site.</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul>                     | 2,103 trips x 70 miles<br>round trip = 147,210 miles<br>by car (gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Personnel_G3a_ISCO_total<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average<br>2010/RER U<br>Amount input: 147210 mile                         | 147,210 miles by car<br>(gasoline)<br>Assume one person<br>per vehicle                                   | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>ISOC Installation</u><br>Input: 3 crew, 657 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1971 trips, 70 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISCO \rightarrow Row 21$<br><u>ISOC Sampling</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 66 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 132 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISCO \rightarrow Row 22$ |
| MNA   |  |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Sampling Personnel (see Table G2-<br/>D) events parsed by time period<br/>within remedy: <ul> <li>8 rounds x 71 wells = 568<br/>well samples</li> <li>9 rounds x 128 wells =<br/>1,152 well samples</li> <li>10 rounds x 88 wells =<br/>880 well samples</li> <li>8 rounds x 21 wells = 168<br/>well samples</li> <li>568 + 1152 + 880 + 168 =<br/>2768 samples total</li> <li>554 days on site, per<br/>person x 2 people = 1108<br/>trips</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips<br/>by personnel not<br/>provided by site<br/>documentation.</li> <li>Frequency of<br/>sampling and number<br/>of people sampling<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated 50<br/>miles, one way, from<br/>home to site for each<br/>person sampling</li> </ul> | 1108 trips x 100 miles<br>round trip = 110,800 miles<br>Car, gasoline<br>One passenger per vehicle<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Personnel_G3a_MNA_total<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average<br>2010/RER U<br>Amount input: 110800 mile | 1108 trips x 100<br>miles round trip =<br>110,800 miles<br>Car, gasoline<br>One passenger per<br>vehicle | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>MNA Sampling Personnel</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 554 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1108 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-3A_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> →<br><i>MNA</i> → <i>Row 23</i>  |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to            | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| Evaluation  | Information and/or<br>Comments   |   | SiteWise                   |   |
| <ul> <li>Water use for the blending of<br/>cement for well installation.</li> <li>Weight of cement included in<br/>water consumption calculations<br/>include the following wells (See<br/>Table G2-C): <ul> <li>ISTT: 11,115 lbs of<br/>cement</li> <li>ISCO: 9,490 lbs of<br/>cement</li> <li>MNA: 25,480 lbs of<br/>cement</li> <li>MNA: 20,475 lbs of<br/>cement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Water consumption is based on a blended density of 15 lbs per gallon mixed with 94 lbs of neat cement (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>Total cement = 11,115 + 9,490 + 25,480 + 20,475 = 66,560 lbs</li> <li>66,560 lbs/ 94 lbs of neat cement x 6 gallons water = 4248.5 gallons of water</li> </ul>         | 4248.5 gallons of water<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Potable Water_G3a_blend for<br>cement<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Tap<br>water, at user/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 2.96 tn.sh (ISTT),<br>2.52 tn.sh (ISCO), and 12.23<br>(MNA)tn.sh | 4248.5 gallons of<br>water | Material Use and Trans.Public Water(for ISTT)Input: 0.715 $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow ISTT \Rightarrow Row 76$ Public Water(for ISCO)Input: 0.60574 $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow ISCO \Rightarrow Row 81$ Public Water(for MNA)Input: 2.93362 $G-3A\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow MNA \Rightarrow Row 78$ |
| Water use for solutions   | <ul> <li>Note: Water use for<br/>solutions is accounted<br/>for in the "Materials"<br/>table and not in this<br/>"Potable Water" table.<br/>This is done to ensure<br/>that transportation<br/>weight includes the<br/>water that is used to<br/>make the solutions in<br/>an offsite facility.</li> </ul> |   |                            |   |

 Table G3A-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

### Tables Alternative G-3A: ISTT, ISCO and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

# Table G3A-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation           | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant use of non-potable water |  |                         |                          |
| identified                              |  |                         |                          |

### Tables Alternative G-3A: ISTT, ISCO and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

## Table G3A-I: Known Use of On-Site Renewables: Alternative G-3A (ISTT, ISCO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation              | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| • No known use of on-site renewable energy |  |                         |                          |
| sources for this remedy                    |  |                         |                          |

Tables Alternative G-3B: ISTT, Bioremediation and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

**Tables for Alternative G-3B** 

Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|---------------|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | to SiteWise   |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment  |   |  |               |   |
| Operation of ISTT Electrodes and<br>vapor extraction<br>• Includes 55 ISTT electrode | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>200 kWh per yd<sup>3</sup> based on TT<br/>engineering estimate (heating<br/>and vapor extraction)</li> <li>Soil treated: 29,100 ft<sup>2</sup> x 36 ft =<br/>1,047,600 ft<sup>3</sup> = 38,800 yd<sup>3</sup></li> <li>38,800 yd<sup>3</sup> x 200 kWh per yd<sup>3</sup> =<br/>7,760,000 kWh</li> </ul> | 7,760,000 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G2_Op of ISTT<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-WECC1000<br>kWh at CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 7760 p       | 7,760,000 kWh | 7,760,000 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity =<br>7760000 kWh<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow ISTT \rightarrow Row 59$<br>Grid mix shown in Table 1-J<br>entered into G-<br>$3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Grid Electricity $\rightarrow$ Fuel Mix<br>for Grid Electricity |
| Bioremediation   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |               |   |
| Pump for use with bio injection  | <ul> <li>TT estimated a 2.5 kWh daily electrical usage based on TT engineering estimate.</li> <li>At 2.5 kWh per day x 300 days (includes both events) = 750 kWh</li> </ul>   | 750 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity_G3b_Bio_injection<br>pump<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Electricity CAMX-WECC1000<br>kWh at CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 0.75 p | 750 kWh       | 750 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>Total Grid Electricity =<br>750 kWh<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow BIO \Rightarrow Row 59$  |

### Table G-3B-Table A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise  |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |  |  |   |   |
| Equipment used for the<br>construction of the ISTT system:<br>• Installation of 55 ISTT<br>electrodes and co-<br>located vapor extraction<br>wells (to address 29,100<br>ft <sup>2</sup> of hot spots with<br>average depth of 36 ft) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C and document,<br/>"Comparison of Construction<br/>Materials" provided by<br/>NAVFAC</li> <li>3-inch Schedule 80 steel pipe<br/>within a 12-inch diameter<br/>borehole</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36 feet deep<br/>= 1,980 linear feet</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day (EPA,<br/>2012) takes 20, 8-hr days =<br/>160 hours of use.<br/>To calculate fuel use for<br/>SimaPro input the following<br/>equation was employed: Fuel<br/>Use (gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x<br/>PLF = 150 x 160 x 0.050 x 0.75<br/>= 900 gals (refer to EPA, 2012,<br/>pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Equipment Type:<br/>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>55 electrodes to 36<br/>feet deep = 1,980<br/>linear feet</li> <li>160 hours</li> <li>Fuel Use= 900 gals</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_ISTT construction</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US (USLCI)<br/>Amount input: 900 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>160 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel, 160<br>hours operated<br>900 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISTT → Row 31 |

# Table G-3B-Table B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise   |  |
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 28 new 2-inch<br>PVC wells <ul> <li>Using hollow stem<br/>auger</li> <li>Total combined depth<br/>of 855 feet (including<br/>screen length of 280 ft)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day<br/>(EPA, 2012) takes 9 days,<br/>8-hr days= 72 hours of use.</li> <li>To calculate fuel use for<br/>SimaPro input the<br/>following equation was<br/>employed: Fuel Use (gal)<br/>= HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 72 x 0.050 x 0.75 =<br/>405 gals (refer to EPA,<br/>2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>Drilling 855 linear<br/>feet<br/>72 hours of use</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Fuel_G2_construction 28<br/>wells</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US (USLCI)<br/>Amount input: 405<br/>gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>72 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel, 72<br>hours operated<br>405 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ ISTT → Row 32 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                              | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Bioremediation   |   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Direct Push Rig, Truck<br/>Mounted, Non-Hydraulic <ul> <li>656 injection points<br/>initial event plus 328<br/>points in second event<br/>= 984 injection points</li> <li>Depth from 5-30 ft bgs</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft<br/>Revision 2) Feasibility<br/>Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B</li> <li>300 days (including<br/>both events) of<br/>operation x 8hrs<br/>=2400 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>60 HP direct push rig:<br/>Fuel Use (gal) = HP x<br/>hrs x BSFC x PLF =<br/>60 x 2400 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 5400 gals (refer<br/>to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>2,400 hours</li> <li>5400 gallons of<br/>fuel</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly<br/>Name: Fuel</li> <li>Use_G3b_Bio_rig for<br/>injections</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US</li> <li>Amount input: 5400<br/>gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>2,400 hours</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>On-Site Equipment Use, etc.</li> <li>Selected: "Drilling – direct push", 60 HP, 75% load factor, Diesel fuel, 2400 hours operated</li> <li>5400 Gallons of Fuel Used</li> <li>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → BIO → Row 33</li> </ul> |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise   |   |
| <ul> <li>Equipment used for the installation of 29 new 2-inch PVC wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 730 feet (including screen length of 290 ft)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft<br/>Revision 2) Feasibility<br/>Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 linear feet / 100<br/>feet per day = 7.3, 8<br/>hour days = 58.4 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal)<br/>= HP x hrs x BSFC x<br/>PLF = 150 x 58.4 x<br/>0.050 x 0.75 = 328.5<br/>gals (refer to EPA,<br/>2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>730 linear feet</li> <li>58.4 hours</li> <li>328.5 gallons of<br/>fuel</li> </ul> SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Fuel Use_G3b_Bio_auger<br>for 29 wells Process Used: Diesel,<br>combusted in industrial<br>equipment/US Amount input: 328.5 gal* | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>730 linear feet</li> <li>58.4 hours</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel, 58.4<br>hours operated<br>328.5 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ BIO → Row 34 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                                     | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Equipment used for the installation of 39 new 2-inch Schedule 40 PVC wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of 1,960 feet (including screen depth of 390 feet)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day<br/>(EPA, 2012) takes 19.6, 8-<br/>hr days.</li> <li>1,960 linear feet / 100 feet<br/>per day = 19.6, 8 hour days<br/>= 157 hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 150<br/>HP hollow stem auger:<br/>Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x<br/>BSFC x PLF = 150 x 157 x<br/>0.050 x 0.75 = 883.125<br/>gals (refer to EPA, 2012,<br/>pg 59)</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger         <ol> <li>1,960 linear feet</li> <li>157 hours of use</li> <li>883,125 gallons of fuel</li> </ol> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:         Fuel Use_G3_MNA_install 39 mw         Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial equipment/US         Amount input: 883.125 gal*     </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>157 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel, 157<br>hours operated<br>883.125 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ MNA → Row 35 |
| <ul> <li>Replacement of monitoring<br/>wells</li> <li>Using hollow stem<br/>auger</li> <li>Total combined depth<br/>of 1,575 ft (35 wells at<br/>an average of 45 feet<br/>deep)</li> </ul>                      | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C (pdf page 32)</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day<br/>(EPA, 2012) takes 15.75, 8<br/>hour days</li> <li>1,575 linear feet / 100 feet<br/>per day = 15.75, 8-hr days<br/>= 126 hours of use</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 150<br/>HP hollow stem auger:<br/>Fuel Use (gal) = HP x hrs x<br/>BSFC x PLF = 150 x 126 x<br/>0.050 x 0.75 = 708.75 gals<br/>(refer to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger         <ol> <li>1,575 linear feet</li> <li>126 hours of use</li> <li>708.75 gallons of fuel</li> </ol> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:         Fuel Use_G3_MNA_install 35 rw     </li> <li>Process Used: Diesel, combusted in industrial equipment/US Amount input: 708.75 gal*</li> </ul>          | <ul> <li>Hollow stem auger</li> <li>126 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling –<br>medium rig", 150 HP, 75%<br>load factor, Diesel fuel, 126<br>hours operated<br>708.75 Gallons of Fuel<br>Used<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx<br>→ MNA → Row 36  |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to    | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--------------------|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise           |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment                                      | F  | r   | r                  |   |
| GAC • Carbon change out<br>for liquid and vapor<br>phase units | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C and document, "List of<br/>ERH Materials and<br/>Estimated Technology<br/>Costs" provided by<br/>NAVFAC</li> <li>TT professional judgment:<br/>carbon units will require<br/>quarterly carbon change outs<br/>for one year.</li> <li>Estimates of carbon required<br/>developed from volume of<br/>GAC used in 2007 pilots, TT<br/>estimated the following<br/>usage (document above)<br/>based on those pilot studies:         <ul> <li>Two 8,000 lbs vapor<br/>phase units</li> <li>Two 3,000 lbs liquid<br/>phase units</li> <li>Total per quarter =<br/>22,000 lbs</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 22,000 lbs x 4 fills =<br>88,000 lbs. of GAC / 2.2<br>lbs per kg = 40,000 kg<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_GACM<br>aterials/Assemblies used:<br>Virgin GAC<br>Assembly_1kg(TT<br>assembly)<br>Amount input: 40000 p | 88,000 lbs. of GAC | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Virgin GAC (coal<br>based)"<br>Input: 88000 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$ISTT \rightarrow Row 67$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: GAC, lbs., 88000, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $1 \rightarrow Row 9$ |

 Table G-3B-Table C: Materials Use: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information   | Input Values to   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments   | SimaPro   | SiteWise   |  |
| Drilled Electrodes<br>composition<br>• Steel pipe (370<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Graphite (8,400<br>lbs/electrode)<br>• Steel shot (1,040<br>lbs/electrode) | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of<br/>Construction Materials"<br/>provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>Steel pipe: 370 lbs/electrode x<br/>55 electrodes = 20,350 lbs of<br/>steel</li> <li>Graphite: 8,400 lbs/electrode<br/>x 55 electrodes = 462,000 lbs<br/>of graphite</li> <li>Steel shot: 1,040<br/>lbs/electrode x 55 electrodes<br/>= 57,200 lbs of steel shot</li> <li>Total Steel: Steel pipe + steel<br/>shot = 20,350 + 57,200 =<br/>77,550 lbs of total steel</li> </ul> | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>Amount: 462,000 lbs<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Electro<br>des<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Steel, billets, at<br>plant/US(USLCI)<br>Amount input: 77550 lb<br>AND<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Graphite, at plant/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 462000 lb | Material: Steel<br>Amount: 77,550 lbs<br>PLUS<br>Material: Graphite<br>(Surrogate for<br>graphite, Material A<br>with one-half the<br>emission footprint of<br>iron)<br>Amount: 462,000<br>lbs | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 20350 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 69$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 57200 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$<br>PLUS<br>Selected: "Other refined<br>construction materials"<br>Input: 462000 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow Row 71$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Steel, lbs., 77550, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $1 \rightarrow Row 10$<br>PLUS<br>Input: Graphite, lbs., 462000, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $1 \rightarrow Row 11$ |

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Evaluation   | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise   | -   |
| <ul> <li>PVC (for 28 new monitoring wells)</li> <li>2-inch, Schedule 40</li> <li>855 ft total combined length</li> <li>280 feet of screen</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>581.4 lbs PVC</li> </ul>  | 581.4 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_PVC<br>28 mon wells<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E (Industry data<br>2.0)<br>Amount input: 581.4 | Input to SiteWise:<br>855 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise<br>spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 581.4 lbs.<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 72<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 581.4, 1, 0<br>G-3B_main_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 12 |
| Grout for Well Installation  | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 855 ft = 11,115 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 5.6 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 5.6 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G2_ISTT_Grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 5.6 tn.sh.       | 5.6 tons of cement<br>Input to SiteWise:<br>11,200 lbs<br>Typical Cement   | Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"Input: 11200 lbs.G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow$ Row 73PLUSISTT remedy - Refined Materials<br>Footprint SummaryInput: Cement, lbs., 11200, 1, 0G-3B_main_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 13                          |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation<br>Bioremediation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| PVC (for 29 new monitoring<br>wells)<br>• 2-inch, Schedule 40<br>• 730 ft combined<br>length | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>496 lbs PVC</li> </ul>  | 496 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3_Bio_pvc<br>29 mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E<br>Amount input: 496 lb                    | Input to SiteWise:<br>730 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise<br>spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 496 lbs.<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>BIO → Row 74<br>PLUS<br>BIOREMEDIATION - Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 496, 1, 0  |
| Grout for Well Installation  | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 730 ft = 9,490 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 4.75 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 4.75 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material<br>Use_G3b_Bio_grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 4.75 sh. tn | 4.75 tons of cement<br>Input to SiteWise:<br>Typical Cement<br>9,500 lbs   | $G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials $2 \rightarrow Row 9$ Material Use and Trans.Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 9490 lbs. $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>BIO $\rightarrow Row 75$ PLUSBIOREMEDIATION - Refined<br>Materials Footprint SummaryInput: Cement, tons, 4.745, 2000, 0 $G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow Row 10$ |

| Item for Footprint | Source of Information | Input Values to | Input Values to | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Evaluation         | and/or Comments       | SimaPro         | SiteWise        |   |
| -                  |                       | -               | -               | Implet values to SELTITMaterial Use and Trans.Selected: "Other Treatment<br>Chemicals & Materials"<br>Input: 981618 lbs. $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>BIO $\rightarrow$ Row 76PLUSBIOREMEDIATION - Refined<br>Materials Footprint SummaryInput: Emulsified Vegetable Oil,<br>Ibs., 981618,1,0 $G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 11 |
|                    |                       | _               |                 |   |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| MNA<br>PVC (for 39 new monitoring<br>wells)<br>• 2-inch, Schedule 40<br>• 1,960 ft combined<br>length | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,960 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>1333 lbs PVC</li> </ul>                     | 1333 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA<br>pvc 39 mw<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: PVC pipe E<br>(Industry data 2.0) Amount<br>input: 1333 lb | Input to SiteWise:<br>1960 feet of 2" Sch<br>40 PVC<br>(Note: Table 1-C in<br>SiteWise<br>spreadsheet provide<br>a conversion factor<br>of 0.72 lbs/ft) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 1333 lbs.<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>MNA → Row 80<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials<br>Footprint Summary   |
| PVC (for Replacement<br>Wells)<br>• 2-inch, Schedule 40<br>• 1,575 ft combined<br>length              | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,575 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft =<br/>1,071 lbs of Schedule 40<br/>PVC</li> </ul> | 1,071 lbs of Schedule 40<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA<br>pvc rw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>PVC pipe E<br>Amount input: 1071 lb                          | 1,071 lbs of<br>Schedule 40 PVC   | Input: PVC, lbs., 1333, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 9$<br>Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 1071 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow MNA \rightarrow Row 81$<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 1071, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 10$ |

| Item for Footprint          | Source of Information  | Input Values to   | Input Values to      | Input Values to SEFA   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|
| Evaluation                  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro   | SiteWise             |  |
| Grout for Well Installation | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 1960 ft = 25,480 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 12.74 tons of cement</li> </ul>  | 12.74 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA<br>grout<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 12.74 tn.sh   | 12.74 tons of cement | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 25480 lbs.<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>MNA → Row 82<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: Cement, lbs., 25480, 1, 0<br>G-3B_main_(020513).xlsx →<br>Materials 3 → Row 11   |
| Grout for Well Installation | <ul> <li>Amounts calculated assume the grout use over the full length of well depth, recognizing it as an oversimplification to account for the offset by use of sand interval, cement pad and wells caps.</li> <li>13 lbs of grout per foot of well depth (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>13 lbs per foot x 1,575 ft = 20,475 lbs of grout/cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 10.24 tons of cement</li> </ul> | 10.24 tons of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material Use_G3a_MNA<br>grout 2<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Cement, unspecified, at<br>plant/CH U<br>Amount input: 10.24 tn.sh | 10.24 tons of cement | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 20480 lbs.<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$MNA \rightarrow Row 83$<br>PLUS<br>MNA - Refined Materials Footprint<br>Summary<br>Input: Cement, lbs., 20480, 1, 0<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$Materials 3 \rightarrow Row 12$ |

| Item for<br>Footprint                       | Source of Information  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Evaluation                                  | and/or Comments  |  |  |   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatm                      | ent  |  |  |   |
| Transport of material<br>for 55 electrodes. | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Delivery of steel pipe: 1<br/>trip with 20,350 lbs<br/>(10.2 tons)</li> <li>Delivery of graphite: 8<br/>trips delivering 462,000<br/>lbs (231 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates 30 tons<br/>per truck, for 8 trucks<br/>necessary to deliver<br/>entire load.</li> <li>Delivery of steel shot: 1<br/>trip with 57,200 lbs<br/>(28.6 tons)</li> <li>TT estimates distance<br/>from vendor to site at<br/>approximately 50 miles.</li> </ul> | Steel pipe# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 10.2 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 tripsWeight: 30 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 28.6 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSimaPro Assembly Name:Transport_G2_ISTT electrodematerialsMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry 3.5-16t, fleetaverage/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 510 tmiMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry >32t,EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 12000 tmiMaterials/Assemblies used:Transport, lorry 16-32t,EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)Amount input: 1430 tmiEmpty trips included | Steel pipe# of trips: 1 delivery tripWeight: 10.2 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8 tripsWeight: 30 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 delivery tripsWeight: 28.6 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel pipe# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50Graphite# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 x 8 = 8RETURN tripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 milesSteel Shot# of trips: 1 RETURNtripsWeight: 0 tonsMiles, one way: 50 miles | Material Use and Trans.Steel pipe*Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way trips,Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 69$ Steel shot*Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way trips,Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$ Graphite**Input: 50 miles, 16 one-way trips,Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ ISTT $\rightarrow Row 70$ Stream of the set of |

#### Table G-3B-Table D: Transport for Materials, Equipment, and Samples: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Transport of PVC<br>• 855 ft of 2-<br>inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>PVC pipe<br>Transport of Cement<br>for Well Installation | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>855 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 582 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC / 2000 lbs per ton = 0.3 tons Schedule 40 PVC</li> <li>11,115 lbs of grout/cement (as per Table G2-C)</li> <li>11,115 lbs / 2000 lbs per ton = 5.56 tons cement</li> </ul> | Schedule 40 PVC pipe         # of trips: 1 delivery trip         Weight: 0.3 tons         Miles, one way: 50         SimaPro Assembly Name:         Transport_G2_ISTT pvc         Materials/Assemblies used:         Transport, single unit truck,         diesel powered/US (USLCI)         Amount input: 15         # of trips: 1 delivery trip         Weight: 5.6 tons         Miles, one way: 50         SimaPro Assembly Name:         Transport_G2_ISTT cement | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.3 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trip<br>Weight: 0 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 5.6 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trip<br>Weight: 0 tons | Material Use and Trans. $\underline{PVC^{***}}$ Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way trip,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $ISTT \rightarrow Row 72$ *** One way only to match<br>ESTCP $Material Use and Trans.$ $Cement$<br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way trips,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ |
|  | <ul> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trips with 5.6 tons per trip</li> </ul>  | Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br>EURO5/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 280  | Miles, one way: 50   | ISTT → Row 73   |
| Transport of heavy<br>equipment used for<br>electrode installation<br>and well placement<br>• Hollow stem<br>auger     | (Revised Draft Revision 2)<br>Feasibility Study Report,<br>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br>C<br>One mob. one demob., TT<br>estimated as de minimis   | de minimis  | de minimis   | de minimis  |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                    | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Transport of samples<br>• 5 rounds of<br>sampling<br>from 53<br>monitoring<br>wells (DO,<br>ORP, pH,<br>temp, metals<br>and VOCs) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimate of number of trips based on five wells per day being sampled. Sampling would take place over ~53 days and lab would pick up samples every other day, resulting number of trips would be ~27.</li> <li>TT estimated the distance to lab as being 50 miles</li> </ul> | 27 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G2_ISTT sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>(Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 2700 miles | 27 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Transport of samples to lab<br>Input: 27 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline<br>2700 Total Miles<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row 16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>ISTT Sampling<br>Input: \$200 Unit Cost, 265<br>Samples.<br>\$53000 Total Cost<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>ISTT lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 102<br>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to make<br>Chart 7 |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation                         | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Transport of GAC  | Total GAC required per<br>quarter = 22,000 lbs<br>TT estimated 1 flatbed truck<br>for delivery<br>TT estimated distance as 50<br>miles<br>Weight per quarterly trip =<br>11 tons<br>Assume spent GAC is sent<br>back to regeneration facility<br>on same truck that delivered<br>the new batch of GAC. | <ul> <li>(4 delivery trips + 4 return<br/>trips) x 50 miles = 400 miles</li> <li>Weight of load = 11 tons         <ul> <li>4400 ton-miles</li> </ul> </li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport_G2_ISTT_GAC<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-16t, fleet<br/>average/RER U (Ecoinvent)<br/>Amount input: 4400 ton-miles</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 4</li> <li>11 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> <li># of trips: 4 (back to regeneration facility)</li> <li>11 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans. $GAC^*$ Input: 50 miles, 8 one-way trips,Truck (mpg), Diesel $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $ISTT \rightarrow Row \ 67$ *Accounts for delivery andreturns of all GAC material. |
| <i>Bioremediation</i><br>Transport of PVC<br>• 730 ft of 2- | (Revised Draft Revision 2)<br>Feasibility Study Report,  | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip  | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip  | Material Use and Trans.   |
| inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>PVC pipe                            | <ul> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>730 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 496 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC</li> </ul>  | Weight: 0.25 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3b_Bio_pvc<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck,<br>diesel powered/US<br>Amount input: 12.5 ton-mile  | Weight: 0.25 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50  | $\frac{PVC^{***}}{Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way trip,Truck (mpg), DieselG-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx →BIO → Row 74*** One way only to matchESTCP$   |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation                    | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Transport of Cement<br>for Well Installation           | <ul> <li>9,490 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per<br/>Table G3A-C)</li> <li>9,490 lbs / 2000 lbs per<br/>ton = 4.75 tons cement</li> <li>Assume 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery<br/>truck</li> <li>1 trip with 4.75 tons per<br/>trip</li> <li>Assume a vendor<br/>distance of 50 miles</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 4.75 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G3b_Bio_cement<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>Amount input: 237.5 ton-mile</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 4.75 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way trips,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>$BIO \rightarrow Row 75$                     |
| Transport of EOS <ul> <li>2140 drums, total</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>TT estimates that<br/>delivery truck can<br/>contain 30 tons per<br/>tractor trailer delivery<br/>(~113 drums)</li> <li>Estimate 17 trips to<br/>deliver drums</li> <li>TT estimates a vendor<br/>distance of 500 miles,<br/>one way</li> </ul>   | 17 trips x 500 miles, one way x<br>30 tons = 255,000 ton-miles<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3b_Bio_EOS<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 16-32t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 255000 ton<br>mile  | Delivery:<br>17 trips<br>500 miles<br>30 tons<br>Return trips:<br>17 trips<br>500 miles<br>0 tons   | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Emulsified Vegetable Oil</u><br>Input: 500 miles, 34 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>$BIO \rightarrow Row 76$ |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                    | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Transport for<br>sampling for<br>bioremediation<br>• 10 rounds of<br>sampling<br>from 55<br>monitoring<br>wells (DO,<br>ORP, pH,<br>ferrous iron,<br>metals and<br>VOCs) | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B</li> <li>TT estimated transport<br/>requirements based on<br/>five wells per day being<br/>sampled, sampling<br/>taking place over ~110<br/>days and lab would<br/>picking up samples<br/>every other day,<br/>resulting in a number of<br/>trips of ~55.</li> <li>TT estimates distance to<br/>lab as 50 miles</li> </ul> | 55 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3b_Bio_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 5500 | 55 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.         Transport of samples to lab         Input: 55 trips, 100 miles round         trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline         5500 Total Miles         G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$ BIO sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row 16         PLUS         **Off-Site Laboratory Analysis         BIO Sampling         Input: \$200 Unit Cost, 550         Samples.         \$110000 Total Cost         G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$ BIO lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 103         **Note: Lab Analysis only         included as an alternative to make         Chart 7 |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| MNA  |   |  |  |  |
| Transport of PVC(for<br>39 new monitoring<br>wells)<br>• 1,960 ft of 2-<br>inch,<br>Schedule 40<br>PVC pipe    | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Weight estimated using 0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,960 ft x 0.68 lbs per ft = 1,333 lbs of Schedule 40 PVC x 2000 lbs per ton = 0.67 tons PVC</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles distance to vendor</li> </ul> | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.67 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_pvc 39 mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck,<br>diesel powered/US<br>Amount input: 33.5 ton-mile | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.67 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC****</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way trip,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA $\rightarrow Row 80$<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP  |
| Transport of PVC<br>(for Replacement<br>Wells)<br>• 1,575 ft<br>combined<br>length<br>• 2-inch,<br>Schedule 40 | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>Weight estimated using<br/>0.68 lbs/ft (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,575 ft x 0.68 lbs per<br/>ft = 1,071 lbs of<br/>Schedule 40 PVC =<br/>0.54 tons PVC</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles<br/>distance to vendor</li> </ul> | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.54 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_pvc rw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, single unit truck,<br>diesel powered/US<br>Amount input: 27 ton-mile      | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.54 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul>  | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC***</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 1 one-way trip,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA $\rightarrow Row \ 81$<br>*** One way only to match<br>ESTCP |
| Transport of Cement<br>for well installation<br>(Monitoring Wells)   | <ul> <li>25,480 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per<br/>Table G2A-C)</li> <li>25,480 lbs / 2000 lbs<br/>per ton = 12.74 tons<br/>cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery<br/>truck</li> <li>1 trip with 12.74 tons<br/>per trip</li> </ul>  | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 12.74 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_cement mw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 7.5-16t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 637 ton-mile           | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 12.74 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 4 one-way trips,<br>Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G$ -3B_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>MNA $\rightarrow$ Row 82                                       |

Tables Alternative G-3B: ISTT, Bioremediation and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Transport of Cement<br>for well installation<br>(for Replacement<br>Wells) | <ul> <li>20,475 lbs of<br/>grout/cement (as per<br/>Table G2A-C)</li> <li>20,475 lbs / 2000 lbs<br/>per ton = 10.24 tons<br/>cement</li> <li>TT estimated 20 tons of<br/>cement per delivery<br/>truck</li> <li>1 trip with 10.24 tons<br/>per trip</li> </ul> | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 10.24 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_cement rw<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 7.5-16t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 512 ton-mile | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 10.24 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 1 return trip<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>***Transportation Accounted for<br>in Row 82 (Due to limitation of<br>Excel Table setup) |

| Item for<br>Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                     | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Transport of Samples,<br>parsed by time period<br>within remedy:<br>8 rounds x<br>71 wells =<br>568 well<br>samples<br>9 rounds x<br>126 wells =<br>1134 well<br>samples<br>10 rounds x<br>88 wells =<br>880 well<br>samples<br>8 rounds x<br>50 wells =<br>400 well<br>samples<br>568 + 1134<br>+ 880 + 400<br>= 2982<br>samples total<br>25% of<br>samples<br>would also<br>be analyzed<br>for metals,<br>nitrate/nitrite<br>,<br>sulfate/sulfid<br>e, TOC and<br>dissolved<br>gases | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>TT estimated trips necessary for transport of samples based on five wells per day being sampled, sampling would take place over ~597days and lab would pick up samples every other day, resulting number of trips would be ~298.</li> <li>TT estimated distance to lab is 50 miles</li> </ul> | 298 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G3a_MNA_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 29800 mile | 298 trips<br>50 miles, one way<br>Van, gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Transport of samples to lab<br>Input: 298 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline<br>29800 Total Miles<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row 16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$100 Unit Cost, 2982<br>Samples.<br>\$298200 Total Cost<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 104<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 746<br>Samples.<br>\$193960 Total Cost<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 746<br>Samples.<br>\$193960 Total Cost<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>MNA lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 105<br>**Note: Off-Site Laboratory<br>Analysis is only included as an<br>alternative to make Chart 7. |

*Tables Alternative G-3B: ISTT, Bioremediation and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project* 

\*Note: The transportation for the samples to the lab will be the single aspect of the laboratory analysis that will be evaluated as a part of the full remedy footprint. Other aspects of the laboratory analysis will be considered separately in the study given the uncertainty in the footprint associated with laboratory analysis. Off-Site Laboratory Analysis is only included as an alternative to make Chart 7.

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| ISTT   |   |  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>Soil Transport and Disposal<br/>after placement of ISTT<br/>electrodes</li> <li>1.6 tons of soil cuttings<br/>produced per electrode</li> <li>TT estimated the need for<br/>hazardous disposal of<br/>soil cuttings</li> <li>200 miles one way from<br/>site to landfill</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Document, "Comparison of Construction Materials" provided by NAVFAC</li> <li>55 electrodes x 1.6 tons per electrode = 88 tons of soil</li> <li>TT estimated 3 trucks needed for removal from site</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>3 trips</li> <li>29.3tons of soil each trip</li> <li>Transported to at hazardous landfill<br/>200 miles, one way</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name: Waste<br/>Transport_G2_soil disposal</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used: Transport,<br/>lorry 16-32t, EURO5/RER U<br/>(Ecoinvent)</li> <li>Amount input: 17,580 ton-miles</li> <li>Empty trip included</li> <li>Disposal:</li> <li>Disposal as a life-cycle with dummy soil<br/>input. Disposal, inert material, 0%,<br/>water to sanitary landfill/CH U as a<br/>surrogate for a hazardous waste landfill,<br/>88 tn.sh)</li> </ul> | 3 trips<br>29.3 tons of soil<br>each trip<br>Transported to at<br>hazardous landfill<br>200 miles, one way<br>AND<br>3 empty trips<br>0 tons each trip<br>Distance: 200 miles,<br>one way<br>AND<br>Disposal:<br>88 tons of soil<br>Hazardous landfill | Waste Trans. and Disposal<br>Selected: "Hazardous waste<br>landfill"<br>Input: 88 tons, 200 miles, 6<br>one-way trips, Truck (mpg),<br>Diesel<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow ISTT \Rightarrow Row 89$<br>PLUS<br>ISTT remedy – Waste<br>Footprint Summary<br>Input: Soil Disposal etc., 88<br>$G-3B\_main\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\Rightarrow Waste 1 \Rightarrow Row 35$ |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to                   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise                          | •   |
| In Situ Thermal Treatment   |  |  | I                                 |   |
| <ul> <li>Total trips to site by personnel: 813<br/>trips</li> <li>Installation of ISTT electrodes and<br/>vapor extraction wells <ul> <li>TT estimated to require 4<br/>people on site for 20 work<br/>days. (80 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of ISTT treatment<br/>system components <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 5<br/>people on site for 100 work<br/>days (500 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operation of ISTT <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 100<br/>trips to site per year, for one<br/>person (100 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation of 28 monitoring wells <ul> <li>TT estimated requiring 3<br/>people on site for 9 working<br/>days (27 trips)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sampling <ul> <li>53 days on site for two people (106<br/>trips)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.<br/>Data estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles, one<br/>way, per person, from<br/>home to site.</li> <li>Trips: 80 + 500 + 100 +<br/>27 + 106 = 813 trips<br/>total</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul> | 813 trips x 70 miles round<br>trip = 56,910 miles by car<br>(gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport for<br>Personnel_G2_ISTT<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Transport,<br>passenger car, petrol, fleet<br>average/RER U<br>Amount input: 56910 pmi | 56,910 miles by car<br>(gasoline) | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>ISTT Installation - electrodes<br>Input: 4 crew, 20 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>80 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → ISTT<br>→ Row 16<br>ISTT Installation - treatment<br>Input: 5 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>500 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → ISTT<br>→ Row 17<br>ISTT Operation<br>Input: 1 crew, 100 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>100 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → ISTT<br>→ Row 18<br>ISTT Installation - monitoring wells<br>Input: 3 crew, 9 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>27 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → ISTT<br>→ Row 19<br>ISTT Sampling<br>Input: 2 crew, 53 days, 8 hrs worked,<br>106 trips, 70 miles round trip, Car,<br>Gasoline<br>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx → ISTT<br>→ Row 19 |

# Table G-3B-Table F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation<br>Bioremediation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Total trips to site by personnel:<br>1,120 trips<br>Injection of 656 + 328 injection<br>points to take 300 days<br>• Estimated to require 3<br>people on site for 300 days<br>(900 trips) Includes driller,<br>drillers helper and<br>geologist.<br>Sampling<br>• 110 days on site for two<br>people (220 trips)   | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.<br/>Data estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated an<br/>average of 35 miles, one<br/>way, per person, from<br/>home to site.</li> <li>Assume use of car<br/>(gasoline)</li> </ul>                     | 1,120 trips x 70 miles<br>round trip = 78,400 miles<br>by car (gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of Personnel_Bio<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average/RER U<br>Amount input: 78400 pmi   | 78,400 miles by<br>car (gasoline)<br>Assume one person<br>per vehicle                                    | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>BIO Installation</u><br>Input: 3 crew, 300 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 900 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> $\rightarrow$<br><i>BIO</i> $\rightarrow$ <i>Row 21</i><br><u>BIO Sampling</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 110 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 220 trips, 70 miles round<br>trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> $\rightarrow$<br><i>BIO</i> $\rightarrow$ <i>Row 22</i> |
| <ul> <li>MNA</li> <li>Sampling Personnel (see Table G2-<br/>D) events parsed by time period<br/>within remedy: <ul> <li>8 rounds x 71 wells = 568<br/>well samples</li> <li>9 rounds x 128 wells =<br/>1,152 well samples</li> <li>10 rounds x 88 wells =<br/>880 well samples</li> <li>8 rounds x 21 wells = 168<br/>well samples</li> <li>568 + 1152 + 880 + 168 =<br/>2768 samples total</li> <li>554 days on site, per<br/>person x 2 people = 1108<br/>trips</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance<br/>and number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided<br/>by site documentation.</li> <li>Frequency of sampling<br/>and number of people<br/>sampling estimated by<br/>TT.</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles,<br/>one way, from home to<br/>site for each person<br/>sampling</li> </ul> | 1108 trips x 100 miles<br>round trip = 110,800 miles<br>Car, gasoline<br>One passenger per vehicle<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Personnel_G3a_MNA_total<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, passenger car,<br>petrol, fleet average<br>2010/RER U<br>Amount input: 110800<br>mile | 1108 trips x 100<br>miles round trip =<br>110,800 miles<br>Car, gasoline<br>One passenger per<br>vehicle | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>MNA Sampling Personnel</u><br>Input: 2 crew, 554 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1108 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br><i>G-3B_energy_(020513).xlsx</i> →<br><i>MNA</i> → <i>Row 23</i>  |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of<br>Information and/or<br>Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| <ul> <li>Water use for the blending of cement for well installation.</li> <li>Weight of cement included in water consumption calculations include the following wells (See Table G2-C): <ul> <li>ISTT: 11,115 lbs of cement</li> <li>BIO: 9,490 lbs of cement</li> <li>MNA: 25,480 lbs of cement</li> <li>MNA: 20,475 lbs of cement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Water consumption is based on a blended density of 15 lbs per gallon mixed with 94 lbs of neat cement</li> <li>Total cement = 11,115 + 9,490 + 25,480 + 20,475 = 66,560 lbs</li> <li>66,560 lbs/ 94 lbs of neat cement x 6 gallons water = 4248.5 gallons of water</li> </ul>   | 4248.5 gallons of water<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Potable Water_G3b_blend for<br>cement<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Tap<br>water, at user/RER U<br>Amount input: 2.96 tn.sh (ISTT),<br>2.52 tn.sh (BIO), and<br>12.23(MNA) tn.sh                    | 4248.5 gallons of water       | Material Use and Trans.Public Water(for ISTT)Input: 0.715 $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow ISTT \Rightarrow Row 76$ Public Water(for BIO)Input: 0.60574 $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow BIO \Rightarrow Row 79$ Public Water(for MNA)Input: 2.93362 $G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$ $\Rightarrow MNA \Rightarrow Row 78$ |
| Water for EOS injections   | <ul> <li>TT estimated the EVO would be delivered as a 5% solution by volume and that the water used is potable water from a fire hydrant or equivalent source.</li> <li>Total EOS injected = 117,700 gallons / 0.05 = 2,340,000 gallons of solution, of which 95% is water: 2,340,000 x 0.95 = 2,223,000 gallons water required</li> </ul> | Water: 2,223,000 gallons x 8.34<br>lbs per gallon = 18,539,820 lbs =<br>9269.91 tons<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Potable Water_G3b_water for<br>EOS injections<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Tap<br>water, at user/RER U<br>Amount input: 9269.91 tn.sh | 2,223,000 gallons of<br>water | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Public Water</u> (for BIO)<br>Input: 2223<br>$G-3B\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow BIO \rightarrow Row 78$  |

## Table G-3B-Table G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA) Image: Comparison of the second se

### Tables Alternative G-3B: ISTT, Bioremediation and MNA Alameda Demonstration Project

# Table G-3B-Table H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation           | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant use of non-potable water |  |                         |                          |
| identified                              |  |                         |                          |

## Table G-3B-Table I: Known Use of On-Site Renewables: Alternative G-3B (ISTT, BIO and MNA)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation                                      | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| • No known use of on-site renewable energy sources for this remedy |  |                         |                          |

 Tables for Alternative G-4

 Note: Cells that are shaded in gray are entries that are the same as a previous alternative

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|--|-----------------|--|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise        | _  |
| Recirculation System  | -   |  |                 |  |
| Extraction well pump influent to<br>supply an estimated combined flow<br>rate of 100 gpm plus 100 gpm for<br>recirculation/reinjection, for a total<br>of – 200 gpm<br>• Operation of recirculation<br>and treatment system for 35<br>years | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>See Equation 1, below.</li> <li>Assume an efficiency of 0.8 for motor and 0.75 for pump and a TDH=55 ft.</li> <li>Estimated daily energy requirement = 83 kWh per day (24 hour operation)</li> <li>83 kWh x 365 days x 35 years = 1,060, 325 kWh for entire remedy</li> </ul> | 1,060, 325 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity Use_G4_pump<br>for recirc<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 1060.325<br>P | 1,060, 325 kWh  | 1,060,325 kWh<br>On-Site Electricity Use<br>"Equip. with kW rating"<br>Input: 1000 Electrical Rating<br>(kW), 1060.325 Hours Used<br>G-4_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Recirc → Row 54<br>Grid mix shown in Table 1-J<br>entered into G-<br>4_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Grid Electricity → Fuel Mix<br>for Grid Electricity            |
| <ul> <li>Operation of UV/oxidation<br/>treatment system</li> <li>Operation of recirculation<br/>and treatment system for 35<br/>years</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>60 kW unit</li> <li>60 kW x 306,600 hours = 18,396,000 kWh</li> </ul>   | 18,396,000 kWh<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Electricity Use_G4_UV<br>ox<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Electricity CAMX-<br>WECC1000 kWh at<br>CONSUMER<br>Amount input: 18396 p                 | 18,396,000 kWh  | $18,396,000 \text{ kWh}$ $On-Site \ Electricity \ Use$ "Equip. with kW rating"<br>Input: 1000 Electrical Rating<br>(kW), 18396 Hours Used<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $Recirc \rightarrow Row 55$ Total Electricity Used =<br>19456325 kWh<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ $Recirc \rightarrow Row 59$ |

#### Table G-4-Table A: Electricity Use: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

Equation 1  

$$kWh = \frac{TDH \times Q}{3956 \times \eta_p \times \eta_m} \times 0.746 \times hours of operation$$

$$TDH = total dynamic head (ft)$$

$$Q = flow rate (gpm)$$

$$3956 = conversion factor used to convert ft-gpm to HP$$

$$0.746 = conversion factor from HP to kW$$

$$\eta_p = efficiency of pump (\%)$$

$$\eta_m = efficiency of motor (\%)$$

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information  | Input Values to  | Input Values to   | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments  | SimaPro  | SiteWise  | •   |
| Recirculation System  |  |  |   |   |
| <ul> <li>Equipment to install wells:</li> <li>1,311 linear feet for<br/>extraction wells</li> <li>1,680 linear feet for<br/>injection wells</li> <li>2,690 linear feet for<br/>monitoring wells</li> <li>Total 5,681 linear feet</li> </ul>                                       | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger<br/>drilling 100 linear feet<br/>per day (EPA, 2012)<br/>takes 57, 8-hr days = 456<br/>hours of use.</li> <li>TT estimates use of a<br/>150 HP hollow stem<br/>auger: Fuel Use (gal) =<br/>HP x hrs x BSFC x PLF<br/>= 150 x 456 x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 2565 gals (refer<br/>to EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | Hollow stem auger<br>456 hours of use.<br>2565 gallons of fuel<br>SimaPro Assembly<br>Name: Fuel<br>Use_G4_Recirc_install<br>wells_auger<br>Process Used: Diesel,<br>combusted in industrial<br>equipment/US<br>Amount input: 2565<br>gal* | Hollow stem auger<br>456 hours of use.                          | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load factor,<br>Diesel fuel, 456 hours operated<br>2565 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-4_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Recirc → Row 31  |
| Equipment to install<br>trenching/piping<br>Equipment required:<br>small backhoe, loader<br>and compactor to<br>excavate and replace<br>approximately 228 bcy   | <ul> <li>Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C (pdf pgs 795-798)</li> <li>Assume fuel use de minimis</li> </ul>   | de minimis   | de minimis  | de minimis  |
| PRB   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |   |   |
| <ul> <li>Equipment to install</li> <li>East PRB: 600 foot PRB via direct push injection of 165 cubic yards of zero valent iron (60 injection locations), 220 days</li> <li>West PRB: 500 foot PRB via direct push injection of 165 cubic yards of zero valent iron (50</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision<br/>2) Feasibility Study<br/>Report, Operable Unit<br/>2B, Appendix C (See<br/>RACER pdf, pg 816)</li> <li>400 days x 8 hrs per day<br/>= 3,200 hours</li> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 60<br/>HP direct push rig: Fuel</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>3,200 hours of<br/>use</li> <li>7200 gallons<br/>of fuel</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly<br/>Name: Fuel</li> <li>Use_G4_PRB_injection<br/>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>Direct push rig</li> <li>3,200 hours of use</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – direct<br>push", 60 HP, 75% load factor,<br>Diesel fuel, 3200 hours<br>operated<br>7200 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>G-4_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>PRB → Row 32 |

## Table G4-B: Fuel Use for Equipment: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| injection locations), 180<br>days  | Use (gal) = HP x hrs x<br>BSFC x PLF = 60 x<br>3200 x 0.050 x 0.75 =<br>7200 gals (refer to EPA,<br>2012, pg 59   | equipment/US<br>Amount input: 7200<br>gal*   |  |  |
| Equipment used for the<br>installation of 36 new 2-inch PVC<br>wells <ul> <li>Using hollow stem auger</li> <li>Total combined depth of<br/>1,620 feet (including<br/>screen length of 360 ft)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix<br/>C</li> <li>Hollow stem auger drilling<br/>100 linear feet per day (EPA,<br/>2012)</li> <li>1620 linear feet / 100 feet per<br/>day = 17, 8 hour days = 136<br/>hours</li> <li>TT estimates use of a 150 HP<br/>hollow stem auger: Fuel Use<br/>(gal) = HP x hrs x BSFC x<br/>PLF = 150 x 136x 0.050 x<br/>0.75 = 765 gals (refer to<br/>EPA, 2012, pg 59)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow stem<br/>auger</li> <li>1620 linear<br/>feet</li> <li>136 hours</li> <li>765 gallons of<br/>fuel</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly<br/>Name: Fuel</li> <li>Use_G4_PRB_wells</li> <li>Process Used: Diesel,<br/>combusted in industrial<br/>equipment/US</li> <li>Amount input: 765 gal*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hollow<br/>stem auger</li> <li>1620 linear<br/>feet</li> <li>136 hours</li> </ul> | On-Site Equipment Use, etc.<br>Selected: "Drilling – medium<br>rig", 150 HP, 75% load factor,<br>Diesel fuel, 136 hours operated<br>765 Gallons of Fuel Used<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 33$ |

| Recirculation System (individual one-time construction components considered de minimis if less than 1% of energy usage)PVC(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility<br>Study Report, Operable Unit 2B,<br>Appendix C16,432 + 905 + 539 +<br>1,829 = 19,705 lbs of<br>PVCMaterial Use and Trans.• 19 6-inch extraction<br>wells (95 + 380)<br>linear feet, pg 674<br>RACER)• 8"=5.39 lbs per linear foot<br>• 4"=2.01 lbs per linear foot• 6"=3.53 lbs per linear foot<br>• 4"=2.01 lbs per linear foot• 6"=3.53 lbs per linear foot<br>• 4"=2.01 lbs per linear footSimaPro Assembly Name:<br>MaterialG-4_energy_(020513).xlsx $\rightarrow$<br>Recirc $\rightarrow Row 67$ • 450 feet of 4-inch<br>pipe• 450 feet of 6-inch<br>pipe• 450 x 2.01 lbs per linear feet = 905<br>lbs PVCSimaPro Assembly Name:<br>MaterialInput to SiteWise<br>used: PVC pipe E<br>(Industry data 2.0)<br>Amount input: 19705 lbInput to SiteWise<br>(entered in "Bulk<br>Materials")Groundwater Treatment and<br>Recirc. ect Refined<br>Materials")• 2,690 feet of 2-inch<br>wells• 2,690 x 0.68 lbs per linear feet =<br>1,829 lbs PVC• 2,690 x 0.68 lbs per linear feet =<br>1,829 lbs PVC• 100 feet of 2-inch<br>ibs PVC• 100 feet of 2-inch<br>ibs PVC• 100 feet of 2-inch<br>ibs PVC• 2,690 x 0.68 lbs per linear feet =<br>1,829 lbs PVC• 100 feet of 2-inch<br>ibs PVC• 100 feet of 2-inc | Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| $Materials 1 \rightarrow Row 9$  | Recirculation System (individualPVC19 6-inch extraction<br>wells (95 + 380)<br>linear feet, pg 674<br>RACER)24 6-inch injection<br>wells (120 + 1,560)<br>linear feet, pg 676<br>RACER)450 feet of 4-inch<br>pipe2,500 feet of 4-inch<br>pipe100 feet of 8-inch<br>pipe | <ul> <li>al one-time construction components construction (Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility Study Report, Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>8"=5.39 lbs per linear foot</li> <li>6"=3.53 lbs per linear foot</li> <li>4"=2.01 lbs per linear foot</li> <li>2"= 0.68 lbs per linear foot</li> <li>((95+380+120+1,560+2,500) x 3.53 lbs per linear foot)=16,432 lbs PVC</li> <li>450 x 2.01 lbs per linear feet = 905 lbs PVC</li> <li>100 x 5.39 lbs per linear feet = 539 lbs PVC</li> <li>2,690 x 0.68 lbs per linear feet =</li> </ul> | idered de minimis if less than<br>16,432 + 905 + 539 +<br>1,829 = 19,705 lbs of<br>PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material<br>Use_G4_Recirc_pvc<br>multiple applications<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: PVC pipe E<br>(Industry data 2.0) | 1% of energy usage)<br>19,705 lbs of PVC<br>Input to SiteWise<br>19,705 lbs PVC<br>(entered in "Bulk | Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 19705 lbs.<br>G-4_energy_(020513).xlsx →<br>Recirc → Row 67<br>PLUS<br>Groundwater Treatment and<br>Recirc. ect Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 19705, 1, 0<br>G-4_main_(020513).xlsx → |

## Table G4-C: Materials Use: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

| Item for Footprint   | Source of Information and/or   | Input Values to  | Input Values to          | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| Evaluation   | Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise                 |   |
| Grout for installation of wells <ul> <li>100 feet of 8" PVC</li> <li>4,655 feet of 6"</li> <li>PVC</li> <li>450 feet of 4" PVC</li> <li>2,690 feet of 2"</li> <li>PVC</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Cement requirement for well installation<br/>(as per EPA, 2012):</li> <li>8" PVC requires 32 lbs per foot</li> <li>6" PVC requires 25 lbs per foot</li> <li>4" PVC requires 19 lbs per foot</li> <li>2" PVC requires 13 lbs per foot</li> <li>100 feet x 32 lbs per foot = 3,200<br/>lbs of cement</li> <li>4,655 feet x 25 lbs per foot = 116,375 lbs of cement</li> <li>450 feet x 10 lbs per foot = 4,500<br/>lbs of cement</li> <li>2,690 feet x 13 lbs per foot =<br/>34,970 lbs of cement</li> <li>Total cement = 3,200 + 116,375 +<br/>4,500 + 34,970 = 159,045 lbs of<br/>cement / 2000 lbs per ton = 79.5<br/>ton</li> </ul> | 79.5 ton of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material<br>Use_G4_Recirc_grout<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Cement,<br>unspecified, at plant/CH<br>U<br>Amount input: 79.52 | 159,045 lbs of<br>cement | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 159045 lbs.<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc $\rightarrow$ Row 68<br>PLUS<br>Groundwater Treatment and<br>Recirc. ect Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: Cement Grout, lbs.,<br>159045, 1, 0<br>$G-4\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 1 $\rightarrow$ Row 10 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                            | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| PRB  | I   |  |  |  |
| PRB media<br>• 165 cubic yards for<br>injection x 2<br>replacements = 330<br>cubic yards zero<br>valent iron | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2) Feasibility<br/>Study Report, Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Density of zero valent iron = ~2.6<br/>grams/cm<sup>3</sup><br/>(http://homepages.uwp.edu/li/resea<br/>rch/papers/2002/2C-35.pdf)</li> <li>(2.6 g/cm<sup>3</sup> x 764554.858 cm<sup>3</sup> per<br/>yard / 453.6 g per pound / 2000 lbs<br/>per ton = 2.19 ton per cubic yd<br/>ZVI.</li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> of ZVI x 2.19 tons per<br/>cubic yard = 361.35 tons ZVI x 2=<br/>722.7 tons ZVI</li> </ul> | 722.7 tons zero valent<br>iron (iron filings)<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material_G4_PRB_iron<br>filings<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Pellets, iron, at<br>plant/GLO U (Ecoinvent)<br>Amount input: 722.7<br>tn.sh | 722.7 tons yards<br>zero valent iron<br>(iron filings) | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Steel"<br>Input: 1445400 lbs.<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 69$<br>PLUS<br>PRB installation - Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: Zero Valent Iron, tons.,<br>722.7, 2000, 0<br>$G-4\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow Row 9$ |
| PVC<br>• 1,620 feet of 2-inch<br>PVC wells   | <ul> <li>2" Schedule 40 PVC = 0.68 lbs per linear foot (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,620 x 0.68 lbs per linear foot = 1,102 lbs of PVC</li> </ul>  | 1,102 lbs of PVC<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material<br>Use_G4_PRB_pvc<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: PVC pipe E<br>(Industry data 2.0)<br>Amount input: 1102 lb   | 1,620 ft. of PVC                                       | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "PVC"<br>Input: 1102 lbs.<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 70$<br>PLUS<br>PRB installation - Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: PVC, lbs., 1102, 1, 0<br>$G-4\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow Row 10$                          |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information and/or   | Input Values to  | Input Values to      | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Evaluation  | Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise             |  |
| Grout for installation of wells <ul> <li>1,620 feet of 2"</li> <li>PVC</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>2" PVC Schedule 40 requires 13<br/>lbs of cement per foot (EPA, 2012)</li> <li>1,620 ft x 13 lbs per foot = 21,060<br/>lbs of cement</li> </ul> | 21,060 lbs of cement<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Material<br>Use_G4_PRB_grout<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Cement,<br>unspecified, at plant/CH<br>U<br>Amount input: 21060 lb | 21,060 lbs of cement | Material Use and Trans.<br>Selected: "Cement"<br>Input: 21060 lbs.<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 71$<br>PLUS<br>PRB installation - Refined<br>Materials Footprint Summary<br>Input: Cement, lbs., 21060, 1,<br>0<br>$G-4\_main\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Materials 2 $\rightarrow$ Row 11 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation  | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Recirculation System  |  |   |  |   |
| Transport of 19,705 lbs<br>of PVC   | 10 tons of PVC   | <ul> <li># of trips: 5 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 2 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G4_Recirc_pvc<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br/>powered/US<br/>Amount input: 500 ton-miles</li> </ul> | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 5 delivery trip<br>Weight: 2 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50   | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 10 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc $\rightarrow$ Row 67   |
| Transportation of cement<br>for well installation   | <ul> <li>159,045 lbs of cement for recirculation system well installation (from Table G4-C)</li> <li>159,045 lbs x 2000 lbs per ton = 79.5 tons of cement</li> <li>Assume 20 tons of cement per delivery truck</li> <li>4 trips with ~ 20 tons per trip</li> </ul> | <ul> <li># of trips: 4 delivery trips<br/>Weight: 20 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G4_Recirc_cement<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br/>EURO5/RER U<br/>Amount input: 4000 ton mile</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li># of trips: 4 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 20 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 4 return trips<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 8 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc $\rightarrow$ Row 68 |
| Transportation for one<br>time use construction<br>equipment considered de<br>minimis, either because<br>it is a single round trip,<br>or because equipment<br>may be on-site |  | de minimis  | de minimis   | de minimis  |

| Table G4-D: Transport for Materials | Equip | ment. and Samples:   | s: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|
|                                     |       | money while Sumpress |   |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation            | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Transport of Samples<br>3,937 samples total | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Frequency of sampling,<br/>number of people<br/>sampling and miles to lab<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimated trips: 5<br/>wells are sampled per day<br/>and samples are picked up<br/>every other day: 385 trips</li> <li>TT estimated 50 miles,<br/>one way, to lab</li> <li>Van/light truck</li> </ul> | 385 trips x 100 miles round trip=<br>38,500 miles<br>38,500 miles<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G4_Recirc_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 38500 mile | 38,500 miles<br>Van, light truck<br>Gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br>Transport of samples to lab<br>Input: 385 trips, 100 miles round<br>trip, Light-Duty Truck, Gasoline<br>38500 Total Miles<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row<br>16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>Recirc Sampling<br>Input: \$100 Unit Cost, 3937<br>Samples.<br>\$393700 Total Cost<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 102<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory Analysis<br>Recirc Sampling<br>Input: \$260 Unit Cost, 984<br>Samples.<br>\$255840 Total Cost<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>Recirc lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 103<br>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to make<br>Chart 7 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation                 | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro  | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| PRB  |   |  |  |   |
| Transport of 330 yds <sup>3</sup><br>iron filing | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)</li> <li>Feasibility Study Report,</li> <li>Operable Unit 2B, Appendix C</li> <li>2 one way trips</li> <li>Density of zero valent iron <ul> <li>~2.6 grams/cm<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(http://homepages.uwp.ed</li> <li>u/li/research/papers/2002/</li> <li><u>2C-35.pdf</u>)</li> </ul> </li> <li>165 yds<sup>3</sup> x 2 x 2.19 tons <ul> <li>per yard = 722.7 tons of</li> <li>ZVI</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assume flatbed delivery of <ul> <li>40 tons per trip</li> <li>19 trips of 50 miles, one</li> <li>way (potential vendor located in Berkley, Ca)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 19 trip x 40 tons x 50 miles<br>38,000 ton-miles<br>Empty return trip included<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport_G4_PRB iron<br>Materials/Assemblies used: Truck<br>40t<br>Amount input: 38000 ton mile   | <ul> <li># of trips: 19</li> <li>40 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> <li># of trips: 19 return trips<br/>Weight: 0 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li># of trips: 19 (empty)</li> <li>0 tons, each</li> <li>50 miles, one way</li> </ul> | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Zero Valent Iron</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 38 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 69 |
| Transport of 1,102 lbs of<br>PVC                 | 0.5 tons of PVC   | <ul> <li># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br/>Weight: 0.5 tons<br/>Miles, one way: 50</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Transport of<br/>Materials_G4_PRB_pvc<br/>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Transport, single unit truck, diesel<br/>powered/US<br/>Amount input:25 ton-miles</li> </ul> | <u>Schedule 40 PVC pipe</u><br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 0.5 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trips<br>Weight: 0 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50   | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>PVC</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 70               |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation                 | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments   | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Transport of cement for<br>installation of wells | <ul> <li>21,060 lbs of cement (as per Table G4-C)</li> <li>21,060 lbs / 2000 lbs per ton = 10.53 tons of cement</li> <li>TT estimates 20 tons of cement per delivery truck</li> <li>1 trips with 10.5 tons per trip</li> </ul> | # of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 10.5 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G4_PRB_cement<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Transport, lorry 3.5-7.5t,<br>EURO5/RER U<br>Amount input: 525 ton-miles | Schedule 40 PVC pipe<br># of trips: 1 delivery trip<br>Weight: 10.5 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50<br># of trips: 1 return trips<br>Weight: 0 tons<br>Miles, one way: 50 | Material Use and Trans.<br><u>Cement</u><br>Input: 50 miles, 2 one-way<br>trips, Truck (mpg), Diesel<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 71 |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation                                      | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise                  | Input Values to SEFA   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Transport of Samples <ul> <li>1,512 samples</li> <li>total</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>(Revised Draft Revision 2)<br/>Feasibility Study Report,<br/>Operable Unit 2B,<br/>Appendix C</li> <li>Frequency of sampling,<br/>number of people<br/>sampling and miles to lab<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>If 5 wells are sampled per<br/>day and samples are<br/>picked up every other day:<br/>151 trips</li> <li>TT estimates 50 miles, one<br/>way, to lab</li> <li>Van/light truck</li> </ul> | 151 trips x 100 miles round trip=<br>15,100 miles<br>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br>Transport of<br>Materials_G4_PRB_sampling<br>Materials/Assemblies used:<br>Operation, van < 3,5t/RER U<br>Amount input: 15100 mile | 15,100 miles<br>Van, light truck<br>Gasoline | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>Transport of samples to lab</u><br>Input: 151 trips, 100 miles<br>round trip, Light-Duty Truck,<br>Gasoline<br>15100 Total Miles<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB sample transport $\rightarrow$ Row<br>16<br>PLUS<br>**Off-Site Laboratory<br>Analysis<br>PRB Sampling<br>Input: \$360 Unit Cost, 1512<br>Samples.<br>\$544320 Total Cost<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB lab analysis $\rightarrow$ Row 104<br>**Note: Lab Analysis only<br>included as an alternative to<br>make Chart 7 |

\*Note: The transportation for the samples to the lab will be the single aspect of the laboratory analysis that will be evaluated as a part of the full remedy footprint. Other aspects of the laboratory analysis will be considered separately in the study given the uncertainty in the footprint associated with laboratory analysis. Lab Analysis only included as an alternative to make Chart 7

## Table G4-E: Waste Transport/Disposal: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation    | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Recirculation System             |  |                         |                          |
| No significant wastes identified |  |                         |                          |
| PRB                              |  |                         |                          |
|                                  |  |                         |                          |

| Item for Footprint<br>Evaluation   | Source of Information<br>and/or Comments  | Input Values to<br>SimaPro   | Input Values to<br>SiteWise        | Input Values to SEFA  |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Recirculation System   |   |  |                                    |   |
| <ul> <li>Transport for recirculation system related items</li> <li>2 people to site for 770 days of sampling (1540 trips)</li> <li>Estimated to require 3 people on site for 57 days (171 trips) Includes driller, driller's helper and geologist. (referencing time spent on auger use for well drilling)</li> <li>System installation crew (includes trenching crew): 72 days, 5 man crew = 360 trips</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance and number of trips by personnel not provided by site documentation. Data estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimates an average of 35 miles, one way, per person, from home to site.</li> <li>Assume use of car (gasoline)</li> <li>2,071 total one way trips</li> </ul> | 2,071 trips x 70 miles<br>round trip = 144,970<br>miles by car (gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly<br>Name: Transport of<br>Personnel_G4_Recirc<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Transport,<br>passenger car, petrol,<br>fleet average/RER U<br>Amount input: 144970<br>pmi | 144,970 miles by car               | Labor, Mobilization, etc.Recirculation System - SamplingInput: 2 crew, 770 days, 8 hrsworked, 1540 trips, 70 milesround trip, Car, Gasoline $G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ Recirc $\rightarrow Row 16$ Recirculation System - DrillingInput: 3 crew, 57 days, 8 hrsworked, 171 trips, 70 milesround trip, Car, Gasoline $G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ Recirc $\rightarrow Row 17$ Recirculation System -InstallationInput: 5 crew, 72 days, 8 hrsworked, 360 trips, 70 milesround trip, Car, Gasoline $G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$ Recirc $\rightarrow Row 17$ |
| PRB  |   |  |                                    |   |
| Total trips to site by personnel: 1,806<br>trips<br>Installation of PRB (including 36<br>wells)<br>• Driller, drillers helper, and<br>project engineer for 400<br>days (1200 trips)<br>Sampling<br>• 303 days on site for two  | <ul> <li>Data on trip distance and<br/>number of trips by<br/>personnel not provided by<br/>site documentation. Data<br/>estimated by TT.</li> <li>TT estimates an average of<br/>35 miles, one way, per<br/>person, from home to site.</li> <li>Car (gasoline)</li> </ul>                          | 1,806 trips x 70 miles<br>round trip = 126,420<br>miles by car (gasoline)<br>SimaPro Assembly<br>Name: Transport of<br>Personnel_G4_PRB<br>Materials/Assemblies<br>used: Transport,  | 126,420 miles by car<br>(gasoline) | Labor, Mobilization, etc.<br><u>PRB - Installation</u><br>Input: 3 crew, 400 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 1200 trips, 70 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>PRB $\rightarrow$ Row 19<br><u>PRB - Sampling</u>  |

 Table G4-F: Transport for Personnel: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

| Item for Footprint | Source of Information | Input Values to  | Input Values to | Input Values to SEFA   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Evaluation         | and/or Comments       | SimaPro  | SiteWise        |  |
| people (606 trips) |                       | passenger car, petrol,<br>fleet average/RER U<br>Amount input: 126420<br>pmi |                 | Input: 2 crew, 303 days, 8 hrs<br>worked, 606 trips, 70 miles<br>round trip, Car, Gasoline<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx \rightarrow$<br>$PRB \rightarrow Row 20$ |

| Item for Footprint  | Source of Information   | Input Values to  | Input Values to         | Input Values to   |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| Evaluation  | and/or Comments   | SimaPro  | SiteWise                | SEFA  |
| <ul> <li>Water use for the blending of cement<br/>for well installation. Weight of<br/>cement included in water<br/>consumption calculations include the<br/>following wells (See Table G4-C): <ul> <li>Recirculation system:<br/>159,045 lbs of cement</li> <li>PRB: 21,060 lbs of cement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Water consumption is<br/>based on a blended density<br/>of 15 lbs per gallon mixed<br/>with 94 lbs of neat cement</li> <li>Total cement = 159,045 +<br/>21,060 = 180,105 lbs</li> <li>180,105 lbs/ 94 lbs of neat<br/>cement x 6 gallons water =<br/>11,496 gallons of water x<br/>8.34 lbs per gallon =<br/>95876.64 lbs</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>95,876.64 lbs of<br/>water</li> <li>88.3 % Recirc:<br/>84,659.07 lbs</li> <li>11.7 % PRB:<br/>11,217.57 lbs</li> <li>SimaPro Assembly Name:<br/>Potable Water_G4_blend<br/>for cement</li> <li>Materials/Assemblies used:<br/>Tap water, at user/RER U</li> <li>Amount input: 84659.07 lb<br/>(Recirc) and 11217.57 lb<br/>(PRB)</li> </ul> | 11,496 gallons of water | Material Use and Trans.<br>Public Water (for Recirc)<br>Input: 10.1518<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow Recirc \rightarrow Row 71$<br>Public Water (for PRB)<br>Input: 1.34426<br>$G-4\_energy\_(020513).xlsx$<br>$\rightarrow PRB \rightarrow Row 74$ |

 Table G4-G: Potable Water Use: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

## Table G4-H: Non-Potable Water Use: Alternative G-4 (Recirculation and PRBs)

| Item for Footprint Evaluation                   | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No significant non-potable water use identified |  |                         |                          |

| Item for Footprint Evaluation                                    | Source of Information and/or<br>Comments | Input Values to SimaPro | Input Values to SiteWise |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| No known use of on-site renewable energy sources for this remedy |  |                         |                          |